This program belongs to:

__________________________________________________________

If found please return to the
Information and Message Center
Located in the Lower Level, Conrad Hilton Hotel
GENERAL INFORMATION

ADMISSION TO ALL SESSIONS BY BADGE ONLY

REGISTRATION

All registration will take place in the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Lower Level. The registration desk will be open:
Saturday, May 12—1 p.m. to 5 p.m.
Sunday through Thursday, May 13-17—8 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Friday, May 12—8 a.m. to 10 a.m.

A registration fee for $15 per day, or $60 for the week is required from all nonmembers with the exception of 1) invited nonmember program participants and their immediate families, 2) APA members and their immediate family members living in the same household. Associate members, members-in-training, and their immediate family members living in the same household, and 3) foreign visitors outside of the U.S. and Canada. The fee covers admission to the sessions and includes a badge and a copy of the official program. Badges are required for all sessions (including the opening session) and for the exhibit area. However, a badge does not cover admission to the business session of the Association, which is open only to members.

A $20 registration fee is required of military personnel on active duty.

A 10 registration fee is required of the spouses and dependents of all nonmember registrants (excluding invited nonmember program participants).

A $15 registration fee is required of medical students, interns, residents, chaplains, nursing students, and students in the mental health professions. Students must present a letter from their school or training facility instructor certifying their status.

THE CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION SYLLABUS AND SCIENTIFIC PROCEEDINGS IN SUMMARY FORM

These are available adjacent to the Registration Area, Lower Level, Conrad Hilton.

TAPE RECORDING POLICY

Members and guests at the annual meeting and news reporters are welcome to carry their own small tape recorders to any program session they wish. Larger professional tape recorders, however, will not be admitted to any sessions other than those carried by personnel representing two professional taping firms, namely Audio-Digest Foundation of Los Angeles, California, and AV/MD, a division of Steven K. Hertlitz Inc. of New York City. APA has arranged with these firms to tape selected continuing education courses, panels, papers, and other presentations. Cassette recordings of these will be made available to all interested persons for continuing education purposes following the meeting. The badges of personnel representing these two firms will clearly identify them.

INFORMATION AND MESSAGE CENTER

This center will be located in the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Lower Level and will be manned during registration hours. Self-service message racks will be available for pick-up, deposit, and exchange of messages at all times, even when the message center is closed. Extremely urgent messages will receive the personal attention of APA staff members. All registrants are requested to check the message center periodically. Additional desks for information only will be located in the Radisson Hotel, Palmer House Hotel and the Hyatt Regency.

PLACEMENT SERVICE

There will be a register available in the Membership Resource Center for prospective employers and for those seeking positions.

SHUTTLE BUS SERVICE

Bus service will be available among the hotels. Route maps, hours of operation, and fare information will be available at the Information and Message Center, and at the major hotels.
ARTS AND CULTURE
A special performance of the award winning musical “Annie” will be presented at the Arie Crown Theater. Complimentary reserved tickets will be available for registrants (2 per registrant) at a special ticket booth on a first-come first-serve basis. Complimentary shuttle bus service will be provided to and from the theater. A symposium on “Annie” will be held the following day on Wednesday, May 16 from 2:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House.

EXHIBITS
Exhibits will be on display in the Conrad Hilton Hotel Monday through Wednesday, May 12–16, 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., and on Thursday, May 17, 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

LUNCHEON IN HONOR OF THE FAMILIES OF APA OFFICERS
A luncheon will be held in honor of the families of APA officers on Tuesday, May 13, from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. at the Chicago Public Library and Cultural Center. Tickets for the luncheon are $10 per person and may be purchased at the leisure-time activities ticket sales desk.

HOSPITALITY LOUNGE—EXHIBITORS
Lower Level Exhibit Hall. This lounge is for the use of all registrants. Coffee will be served during exhibit hours through the courtesy of McNeill Laboratories.

SPOUSE HOSPITALITY CENTER
The Local Arrangements Committee will host a Spouse Hospitality Lounge in the Normandie Lounge of the Conrad Hilton Hotel. Information on all leisure-time activities will be available Sunday through Friday in this area. All tours will be depart from the 8th Street Entrance of the Conrad Hilton Hotel.

PROFESSIONAL TOURS
Information on tours to facilities of psychiatric interest in the Chicago area may be obtained from members of the Local Arrangements Committee in the Spouse Hospitality Center.

MEMBERSHIP RESOURCE CENTER
In Chicago this year, APA members will find assistance and information about most of the APA resources available to members in one central location: East Hall, Conrad Hilton.

APA MEMBERSHIP RESOURCE CENTER will be like a mini-headquarters moved from Washington.

Not only will most of the staff services be in one place, but they will be enhanced with a number of new features designed to help the members take advantage of the many resources APA membership provides and to learn details about some of the Association’s most important projects.

Features of the APA MEMBERSHIP RESOURCE CENTER include:
• A small theater with continuous showings of short films in the HACP Film Library.
• A room where you can browse and read APA publications, and another for listening to audio tape cassettes.
• A special area to discuss your insurance and retirement needs with staff of the Office of Member Benefits and the companies which underwrite APA plans.
• Other areas feature: the APA Office of Education including Continuing Education, DSM-III, and CHAMPUS and Peer Review, the APA Placement Service, and, you can browse an exhibition of art by APA members.

Membership Resource Center hours: Saturday, May 12, 1:00 to 5:00 p.m.; Sunday thru Wednesday, 8:00 to 5:00 p.m.; and Thursday, 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. THE PLACEMENT SERVICE AND OFFICE OF EDUCATION WILL BE AVAILABLE IN THE LOWER LEVEL, CONRAD HILTON FOLLOWING THE CLOSING OF THE MEMBERSHIP RESOURCE CENTER FROM 2:00 TO 5:00 P.M. THURSDAY AND 8:00 A.M. TO NOON ON FRIDAY, MAY 18.

FIRST AID
The first aid room is in room 512-A of the Conrad Hilton. A registered nurse will be on duty Friday, May 11, through Thursday, May 17, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; and on Friday, May 18, 7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon.

JOURNAL OFFICE
The office of the *American Journal of Psychiatry* will be in Room 412. The office will be open from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and on Friday until 2:00 p.m. (This represents a change). Staff will be available to discuss any questions that authors who are presenting papers at the meeting may have. They particularly welcome the opportunity to confer with authors about tables and figures to be included in the papers.

The *Journal* has first refusal rights for all numbered papers. Permission must be secured from the Editor, John Nemiah, M.D., before a paper may be submitted elsewhere. The *Journal* will accept for review only papers that are in final form and conform to the requirements listed in "Information for Contributors." The *Journal* does not hold first refusal rights for new research papers and papers presented at morning and evening panels; however, authors may submit them for publication if they wish.

It is the policy of the *Journal* to publish only original material that has not been published elsewhere in any form and that is not being considered for publication elsewhere.

TO PARTICIPATE IN THE 1980 ANNUAL MEETING
To present a scientific paper, request a symposium, course, issue workshop, evening panel, video, or film at the 1980 APA Annual Meeting in San Francisco, California, May 3–9, 1980, obtain a *Form for Propose Contributions* in the publications display area of the Members Resource Center (Lower Level, Conrad Hilton). The 1980 theme is: T Work and To Love. This form will also be mailed to the entire membership in June.

The form contains complete instructions. However, PLEASE NOT NOW that all proposals for the 1980 meeting must be in the Office of the Chairperson of the Program Committee by September 10, 1979. Otherwise they cannot and will not be processed for the Committee’s consideration. Also, the full text and abstract must accompany the proposal submission.

SUGGESTIONS TO PARTICIPANTS IN THE SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS
Your *Committee on Program* has attempted to design a format that would reflect your interests and needs as you have communicated them. The responsibility is upon the participants to insure its orderly and prompt running. It is hoped that discussion and questions will be encouraged and that free and easy communication will be established in each session.

Chairpersons of Sessions should please:
1. Before attending meeting, study abstracts and obtain biographic information concerning authors for appropriate introductions.
2. Call all meetings to order on schedule.
3. Welcome, but limit appropriately, relevant comments from the floor and refrain from the podium after the formal discussion of each presentation.
4. Announce and enforce the no-smoking policy of the room in which you are meeting.
Secretaries: You will find a packet containing a gavel and a form to be distributed and filled out by each presenter. These forms should be collected by you and returned to the office of the American Journal of Psychiatry (Officers’ rating sheets will no longer be used). It is essential that each presenter fill out the form, which will be used to facilitate the journals’ review process. Please include the gavel with the packet of forms when you deliver them to the Journal office.

Speakers: In general, a presentation should be approximately 20 minutes long. This is eight to 10 double-spaced typewritten pages and less if the visual aids are relatively simple. It is important that all speakers be present at 2:00 P.M. on Monday, November 2, at the Peabody Room of the Willard Hotel. Your presentation will be heard by the Committee and the Journal. At this meeting, you will receive comments from the Committee and you will be asked to revise your presentation. Please be prepared to respond to the Committee’s comments. The revised version should be submitted to the American Journal of Psychiatry by the deadline of May 30. No action can be taken by the Journal unless this revised form is received. Revised papers, clearly marked with the notation “amended” should be sent to the American Journal of Psychiatry, 1700 18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009, as soon as possible after the meeting.

Final Disposition of Papers: The American Journal of Psychiatry has first refusal rights on all numbered annual meeting papers. The Journal cannot publish all papers; suitability will be determined by the Editor. Decisions regarding publication will be made as soon as possible; papers that are not accepted will be released and the author may then submit elsewhere. It is important that all authors be present at the meeting and be prepared to respond to the Committee’s comments. The revised version should be submitted to the Journal by the deadline of May 30. No action can be taken by the Journal unless this revised form is received. Revised papers, clearly marked with the notation “amended” should be sent to the American Journal of Psychiatry, 1700 18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009, as soon as possible after the meeting.

SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The American Psychiatric Association expresses its deep appreciation for the support of the following:

**Geigy Pharmaceutical Company** for photographic coverage of the annual meeting.

**Lederle Laboratories** for the Founders Award Lecture (Special Lecture number 24) on Thursday morning and the abstract book of new research papers available in the rooms where the new research papers are delivered.

**McNeil Laboratories** for coffee served in the exhibitor hospitality lounge.

**Roche Laboratories** for the Benjamin Rush Lecture (Special Lecture number 12) on Wednesday morning and the wide-screen, color, closed-circuit TV presentations.

**Rodgers Organ Company, Hillsboro, Oregon and Rodgers Organ Studios, Elmhurst, Illinois** for the organ provided at the Opening Session, and the Conclusions.

**Sandor Pharmaceuticals** for the William C. Menninger Memorial Lecture (Special Lecture number six) on Monday evening.

**Smith Kline & French Laboratories** for the Adolf Meyer Lecture (Special Lecture number 11) on Tuesday afternoon. The Tuesday evening performance of “Annie” Symposium 32 on Wednesday afternoon, and the Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series (designated in the program book).

**ALLIED MEETINGS**

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PSYCHIATRY & THE LAW—**
Education Committee Meeting, May 13, 12–2 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Ivy Room—Executive Committee Meeting, May 13, 2–6 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Ivy Room—Semi-Annual Meeting, May 13, 8–11 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Gold Room—Dutch Treat Reception, May 15, 5–7:30 PM, Blackstone Hotel, English Room.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF CHILD PSYCHIATRY PROGRAM COMMITTEE—**Meeting, May 12, 10 AM–5 PM, Chicago Marriott, Illinois Room—Luncheon, May 12, 12 Noon, Chicago Marriott, Ohio Room.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY—**
Business Meeting, May 14, 6–7:30 PM, Conrad Hilton, PDR #2.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY—**

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS OF PSYCHIATRY—**
Meeting, May 13, 9 AM–5 PM, Hyatt Regency, Buckingham Room—Lunch, May 13, 12:30–1:30 PM, Hyatt Regency, Gold Coast—Reception, May 13, 6 PM, Hyatt Regency, Gold Coast—Luncheon, May 13, 7 PM, Hyatt Regency, Gold Coast.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS OF PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCY TRAINING—**
Executive Committee Meeting, May 14, 5–6 PM, Conrad Hilton, PDR #545—Reception/Dinner Meeting, May 17, 5:45–9 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Embassy Room.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF GENERAL HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRISTS—**Business Meeting, May 13, 12 PM, Blackstone Hotel, English Room.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PSYCHIATRIC ADMINISTRATORS—**
Luncheon Meeting, May 14, 12-2 PM, Chicago Marriott, Chicago Ballroom “A & B”.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH ASIAN PSYCHIATRISTS—**Business Meeting & Reception, May 14, 5–7:30 PM, Conrad Hilton, FDR #3.

**AMERICAN BOARD OF FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY, INC.—**
Written Examination, May 13, 8:30 AM–12:30 PM, Hyatt Regency, Acapulco Room.

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PSYCHOANALYSTS—**Board of Regents Dinner Meeting, May 11, Continental Plaza Hotel—Twelve Small Group Colloquia, May 12, 9 AM–12 Noon, Continental Plaza Hotel—Symposium, May 12, 2–5 PM, Continental Plaza Hotel—Board of Regents Luncheon, May 12, 12:30 PM, Continental Plaza Hotel—Reception & Banquet, May 12, Continental Plaza Hotel—Board of Regents Breakfast, May 13, 9 AM, Continental Plaza Hotel.

**AMERICAN PSYCHOANALYTIC ASSOCIATION—**Organization/ Administrative Meetings, May 12–15, Continental Plaza Hotel.

**AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY—**
Annual Meeting, May 11–13, Sheraton Plaza Hotel.

ASSEMBLY OF REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS OF CHILD PSYCHIATRY OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF CHILD PSYCHIATRY—Continental Breakfast, May 13, 8 AM, Chicago Marriott, Indiana Room—Meeting, May 13, 8:30 AM-5 PM, Chicago Marriott, Indiana Room.


BEHAVIOR THERAPY & RESEARCH SOCIETY—Scientific Meeting, May 13, 3-5 PM, Pick Congress, Grant Park Room—Business Meeting, May 13, 5-5:30 PM, Pick Congress, Grant Park Room.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM DIRECTORS—Meeting, May 15, 12-2 PM, Conrad Hilton, PDR #5.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS—Meeting, May 15, 12-2 PM, Conrad Hilton, PDR #5.

NATIONAL GUILD OF CATHOLIC PSYCHIATRISTS—Annual Board of Directors Meeting, May 13, 9 AM, Palmer House, PDR #1—Annual Scientific & Membership Meeting, May 13, 1 PM, Palmer House, PDR #9.

NAVY PSYCHIATRY—Luncheon, May 16, 12-2 PM, Radisson Chicago, Lake Michigan Room.

NORTH AMERICAN SOCIETY OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PSYCHIATRISTS—Reception/Business Meeting, May 15, 5:30-7:30 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Embassy Room.

SOCIETY OF THE U.S. AIR FORCE PSYCHIATRISTS—Reception, May 15, 6-7 PM, Pick Congress, Rendezvous Room.

SOUTHERN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION—Luncheon Meeting, May 15, 12-2 PM, Palmer House, Parlor “D”.

U.S. ARMY PSYCHIATRY—Business Meeting, May 15, 5-8 PM, Palmer House, Parlor “H”.

APA ACTIVITIES, COMMITTEE MEETINGS, AND FORUMS

THURSDAY, MAY 10
Assembly Task Force on Delivery of Mental Health Services—7:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.

FRIDAY, MAY 11
Assembly Committee and Task Force Meetings—9:00 a.m.—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Assembly Executive Committee and Luncheon—11:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #10.
Assembly Rules Committee—9:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Assembly First Plenary Session—1:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Hot Waldorf Room.
Assembly Area Council Meetings—1:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Assembly Executive Committee Reception and Dinner—6:30 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Bel Air Room.
Task Force on Protection of Human Subjects—2:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.

SATURDAY, MAY 12
Assembly Breakfast—8:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Boulevard Room.
Assembly Area Council Meetings—9:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Assembly Rules Committee—9:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Assembly Second Plenary Session—9:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Waldorf Room.
Assembly Luncheon—12:30 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Boulevard Room.
Commission on Certification in Administrative Psychiatry—Business meeting, 2:00 p.m., Marriott Hotel, Minnesota Room.

SUNDAY, MAY 13
Assembly Area Council Meetings—9:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Assembly Rules Committee—9:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Assembly Third Plenary Session—9:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Waldorf Room.
APA Board of Trustees—1:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Bevery Room.
Joint Board of Trustees and Assembly Luncheon—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Waldorf Room.
Ad Hoc Committee on Implementation of the 1976 Referenda Psychiatric Certification—Meeting—2:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY Editorial Board Reception and Dinner Meeting—5:30 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #2.
APA/NIMH Fellows Meeting—5:30 p.m., Blackstone Hotel, Envoy Room.
APA/NIMH Fellows Alumni Dinner—6:30 p.m., Blackstone Hotel, Embassy Room.
Commission on Certification in Administrative Psychiatry Meeting with Candidates and Examiners—7:00 a.m.—5:00 p.m., Northwestern University, Institute of Psychiatry.
Reception and Dinner—5:30 p.m., Marriott Hotel, Kansas City Room.
Committee on Rehabilitation Meeting—1:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Parlor 513.
Second Pacific Congress Program Committee Meeting—9:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #10.

MONDAY, MAY 14
Committee on Abuse and Misuse of Psychiatry Breakfast Meeting—7:00 a.m., Palmer House Hotel.
Committee on Peer Review—12:15-1:45 p.m., Hyatt Hotel, San Francisco Room.
Committee on Women Luncheon—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Parlor 545.
Council on Internal Organization Luncheon Meeting—12:00 Noon-2:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #10.
Council on International Affairs Luncheon Meeting—12:30 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #3.
New Building Steering Committee Breakfast Meeting—7:30 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Parlor 521.
New Building Steering Committee for New Building Fund Luncheon and Planning Meeting—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #4.
Task Force on Curriculum of Psychology of Women and Men—7:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Task Force on Psychosocial Impact of Nuclear Advances—2:00 p.m., Palmer House Hotel.
Task Force on Recertification—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel.
FORUM—Consolidated Standards and JCAH Reorganization, Williford Room, Hilton, Chp. Myrene McAninca, Ph.d.

TUESDAY, MAY 15
Ad Hoc Committee to Study Component Structure—7:30 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Committee on Comprehensive Health Planning—3:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Council on Mental Health Services—12:15 p.m., Palmer House Hotel, Private Dining Room #4.
FORUM—Special Problems in the Mental Health Services Delivery of a HMO, Waldorf-Arnaud Hotel, 3rd Fl., Hilton, Chp. Thomas E. Bitker, M.D.
Council on National Affairs—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Parlor 547.
Council on Research and Development—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Falk Fellow Business Meeting—6:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Parlor 521.
Foundation Fund Prize Board Meeting—7:30 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Public Affairs Representatives/Newsletter Editors—12:00 Noon, Palmer House Hotel, Private Dining Room #16.
Second Pacific Congress of Psychiatry Organizing Committee—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Task Force on Children and Adolescents in State Mental Hospitals—7:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Task Force Ethnic and Cultural Factors in Psychiatry—8:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Parlor 513.
Task Force on Manpower Data—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Task Force on Manpower and Foreign Medical Graduates—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Task Force on Psychiatric Aspects of Terrorism—7:30 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #5.
Task Force on Self-Study Materials—7:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Task Force on Sex Education and Sex Therapy—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Task Force on Transcultural Aspects of Ethnocentricity Among Psychiatrists—12:00 Noon, Palmer House Hotel.
FORUM—The Case of General Grigorenko: A Re-Examination of a Soviet Dissident, Grand Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Hilton, Chp. Alan A. Stone, M.D.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 16
APA Past Presidents and Spouses Dutch Treat Luncheon—12:00 Noon, Palmer House Hotel.
Assembly Executive Committee Breakfast and Organizational Meeting—8:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Parlor 545.

Assembly District Branch Presidents—Elect Dutch Treat Luncheon Meeting—12:00 Noon, Blackstone Hotel, Gold Room.
Budget Committee—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Parlor 545.
CHAMPUS Project Breakfast Meeting—7:00 a.m., Blackstone Hotel, Chicago Room.
Committee on Confidentiality—9:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Parlor 522.
Committee on Continuing Education—7:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #5.
Committee on Medical Education—7:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton.
Council on Children, Adolescents and Their Families—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Parlor 556.
Council on Emerging Issues—12:00 Noon, Palmer House Hotel.
Council on Medical Education and Career Development—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Parlor 8.
Task Force on Children and Adolescents in State Mental Hospitals—7:00 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Institute Program Committee—1:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.

THURSDAY, MAY 17
APA Board of Trustees Breakfast Meeting—7:30 a.m., Conrad Hilton, Beverly Room.
Caucus of American Indian & Alaskan Native Psychiatrists—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #5.
Caucus of Asian-American Psychiatrists—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Beverly Room.
Caucus of Black Psychiatrists—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #3.
Caucus of Spanish-Speaking Psychiatrists—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #1.
Caucus of Women Psychiatrists—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #4.
Commission on Judicial Action—8:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Council on International Affairs—Reception and Dinner—7:00 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Bel Air Room.
Task Force on Psychiatric Aspects of Terrorism—7:30 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Task Force on Services to Children/Adolescents in Community Mental Health Centers—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Task Force on Treatment and Education—5:15 p.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel.
Vestermark Award Hotel—12:00 Noon, Conrad Hilton Hotel.

FRIDAY, MAY 18
Ad Hoc Committee on the Chronic Mental Patient—8:30 a.m., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Private Dining Room #10.

OTHER ACTIVITIES AND SOCIAL FUNCTIONS
SATURDAY, MAY 12
Gracie Square Hospital—Reception, 6-8 PM, Conrad Hilton, Parlor A of the Williford Room.
McLean Hospital Psychiatric Update—Reception, 5:30-7 PM, Conrad Hilton, PDR #10.

SUNDAY, MAY 13
Abbott Laboratories—Reception, 6-8 PM, Art Institute of Chicago.
International Psychiatric Association for the Advancement of
Electrotherapy—Business Meeting, 1:30-5 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Regency Room.
Menninger School of Psychiatry Alumni—Annual Banquet/Dinner Meeting, 5-10 PM, Conrad Hilton, Waldorf Room.

MONDAY, MAY 14
Asian American Psychiatrists Caucus—Meeting, 12-2 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Ivy Room.
Case Western Reserve University—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Palmer House, PDR #16.
Clinical Psychiatry News Advisory Board—Breakfast, 7-8 AM, Conrad Hilton, Parlor #513.
Colorado Psychiatric Hospital Alumni Association—Reception, 5-7 PM, Blackstone Hotel, English Room.
Downstate Medical Center, Department of Psychiatry Alumni—Reception, 6-7:30 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Gold Room.
Gay Caucus of Members of the APA—Organizational Meeting, 5:30-7:30 PM, Pick Congress, Windsor Room.
Hahnemann Medical College Alumni Association—Reception, 5-7 PM, Hyatt Regency, Hong Kong Room.
Illinois Psychiatric Society All Residents—Reception, 5-7 PM, Conrad Hilton, PDR #1.
Illinois State Psychiatric Institute Alumni Association—Business Meeting, 5-6 PM, Palmer House, PDR #6—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Palmer House, PDR #9.
Institute of Pennsylvania Hospital—Reception, 5-7 PM, Pick Congress, Grant Park Room.
Journal of Continuing Education in Psychiatry—Executive Board Luncheon/Meeting, 12:30 PM, Conrad Hilton, Editor-in-Chief’s Suite.
Lederle Laboratories—Reception, 6-7:30 PM, Conrad Hilton, Williford Room.
Massachusetts Mental Health Center Alumni & Friends—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Pick Congress, Plaza Room.
New York Hospital—Cornell Medical Center, Department of Psychiatry Payne Whitney Psychiatric Clinic—Westchester Division—Reception, 5-7 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Mayfair Room.
New York State Psychiatric Institute & Presbyterian Hospital Alumni Association—Reception, 5-7 PM, Blackstone Hotel, French Room.
Northwestern University Alumni—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta Room.
Plenum Publishing Company—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Conrad Hilton, Lower Summit.
Psychiatric Annals Editorial Board—Reception & Dinner, 5-7:30 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Chicago Room.
Radical Caucus of Members of the APA—Business Meeting, 12-2 PM, Radisson Chicago, Caracas Room.
St. Louis University Medical Alumni Association—Professors Reception, 6-7:30 PM, Chicago Marriott, Indiana Room.
UCLA-NPI, Reception for Faculty, Alumni, Students & Friends—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Conrad Hilton, Astoria Room.
University of Cincinnati Department of Psychiatry Alumni—Reception, 5-7 PM, Palmer House, PDR #17.
University of Illinois College of Medicine—Reception, 5-7 PM, Chicago Public Library & Cultural Center, Randolph at Michigan Ave.
University of Iowa, Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5-7 PM, Pick Congress, Belmont Room.
University of Minnesota Psychiatric Resident’s Association—Reception, 6-7:30 PM, Chicago Marriott, Lincolnshire I.
University of Pennsylvania Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5-7 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Embassy Room.
Western Psychiatric Institute & Clinic, University of Pittsburgh Alumni & Friends—Reception, 5-7 PM, Conrad Hilton, Beverly Room.
Yale Alumni in Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Palmer House, PDR #18.

TUESDAY, MAY 15
Albert Einstein College of Medicine & Montefiore Hospital & Medical Center—New York—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Hyatt Regency, G Coast Room.
APA Arts Association—Luncheon Meeting, 12-2 PM, Hyatt Regency Columbian Room.
Brown University/Butler Hospital—Reception, 5-7 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Hubbard Room.
Chicago Lakeshore Hospital—Reception, 5-7:30 PM, Conrad Hilton PDR #4.
Devereux Foundation—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Palmer House, P1 #18.
Duke University, Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30-7 PM, Chicago Marriott, Chicago Ballroom “B”.
Emory University Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6-8 PM, Chicago Marriott, Michigan State Room.
Faculty of the Workshop: Cultural Issues in Psychiatric Training Meeting, 12-1 PM, Conrad Hilton, Parlor #521.
Gay Caucus of Members of the APA—Breakfast Panel, 7 AM, Pick Congress, Plaza Room—Group Discussions, 12-2 PM, Pick Congress, Birmingham, Shelby, Carter, Board, Music, Victorian, Columbian & Parkview Rooms—Business Meeting, 5:30-7:30 PM, Pick Congress, Windy Room.
Georgetown University Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30-7 PM, Hyatt Regency, Sandburg Room.
William S. Hall Psychiatric Institute Health Resources Foundation Reception, 6-8 PM, Palmer House, PDR #9.
Institute of Living Alumni—Reception, 5-7 PM, Conrad Hilton, Williford Room.
Jefferson Medical College Alumni Association—Reception, 6-7:30 PM, Palmer House, PDR #16.
Korean Psychiatrists—Meeting, 12-2 PM, Conrad Hilton, Parlor #523.
McLean Hospital Reception for Alumni & Friends—Reception, 5-7 PM, Conrad Hilton, Waldorf Room.
Minnesota Psychiatric Society—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Pick Congress, Buckingham Room.
Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, Alumni & Faculty—Reception, 5-7 PM, Hyatt Regency, Hornor Room.
New York University—Bellevue Medical Center—Reception, 5-7 PM, Palmer House, PDR #17.
Ontario-Quebec Western Canadian DB’s—Dutch Treat Reception, 5 PM, Conrad Hilton, Bel Air Room.
Pfizer Laboratories & Roerig Division of Pfizer, Inc.—Reception, 5 PM, Conrad Hilton, Williford Room.
Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic (Johns Hopkins University)—Reception 5-7 PM, Palmer House, Crystal Room.
Psychiatric Society of New York Medical College—Reception, 5:30-7 PM, Chicago Marriott, Great America I & II.
Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke’s Medical Center Department of Psychiatric—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Palmer House, PDR #11.
Tulane University Department of Psychiatry & Neurology, Faculty Alumni—Reception, 6-8 PM, Chicago Marriott, Chicago Ballroom “F”.
University of California/Davis School of Medicine—Psychiatry—Reception, 5-7 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Regency Room.
University of Chicago Department of Psychiatry & Michael Reese Hospital—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Palmer House, Wabash Parlor.
University of North Carolina & Medical University of South Carolina Departments of Psychiatry Alumni—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Pick Congress, Florentine Room.
University of Rochester Department of Psychiatry, Alumni & Friends—Reception, 5-7 PM, Hyatt Regency, Water Tower Room.
Vanderbilt Medical Alumni Association—Reception, 5:30-7 PM, Hyatt Regency, Acapulco Room.
Washington University Medical Alumni Association—Reception, 6:30-PM, Hyatt Regency, Du Sable Room.
Wayne State University & Lafayette Clinic—Reception, 6-8 PM, Hyatt Regency, New Orleans Room.
WEDNESDAY, MAY 16

American University of Beirut Psychiatric Association—Dutch Reception, 7-10 PM, Hyatt Regency, Hong Kong Room.

Central Neuropsychiatric Hospital Association—Meeting, 12-2 PM, Conrad Hilton, PDR #5.

Chinese Members & Friends—Dinner Party, 6 PM, Mandarin Inn Restaurant, 2130 S. Wentworth Ave.

Christian Medical Society—Dinner Meeting, 7-10 PM, Palmer House, Parlor “H”.

Gay Caucus of Members of the APA—Group Discussions, 12-2 PM, Pick Congress, Belmont, Shelby, Carter, Board, Music, Victorian, Colombian, & Parkview Rooms—Dutch Treat Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Pick Congress, Florentine Room.

Hospitality Suite Su Casa, Spanish Speaking Psychiatrists—Reception, 5-7 PM, Conrad Hilton, PDR #1.

Loma Linda Psychiatric Society—Breakfast, 7 AM, Hyatt Regency, Columbian Room.

Massachusetts General Hospital Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5-7 PM, Conrad Hilton, Astoria Room.

Medical Society of St. Elizabeth’s Hospital—Reception, 5-7 PM, Conrad Hilton, PDR #3.


Ohio State University Alumni Association of the Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30-7 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Regency Room.

Philippine Psychiatrists in America—Lunch business meeting, 12-2 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Envoy Room.

Temple University School of Medicine Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5-7 PM, Blackstone Hotel, English Room.

Turkish American Psychiatric Association—Reception, 6-7 PM, Conrad Hilton, PDR #2.

University of Maryland School of Medicine Alumni & Friends of the Institute of Psychiatry & Human Behavior—Reception, 6-8 PM, Palmer House, Crystal Room.

University of Michigan, Neuropsychiatric Institute Alumni—Reception, 5-7 PM, Radisson Chicago, Crystal Room.

Wisconsin University Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30-7:30 PM, Blackstone Hotel, Embassy Room.

THURSDAY, MAY 17

Bingham Child Guidance Clinic—Dinner, 6-7:45 PM, Chicago Marriott, Denver Room.

Gay Caucus of Members of the APA—Luncheon, 12-2 PM, Pick Congress, Alcove Room—Business Meeting, 5:30-7:30 PM, Pick Congress, Florentine Room.

FRIDAY, MAY 18

Gay Caucus of Members of the APA—Planning Session, 12-2 PM, Pick Congress, Buckingham Room.

DOTHEIPIN, A NEW TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSANT, IN THE MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS WITH DEPRESSIVE NEUROSIS (Booth L312)

James L. Claghorn, M.D., Houston, TX

The results of a double-blind randomized study in 200 plus patients to test the efficacy and safety of dothiepin, a new tricyclic antidepressant is presented.

DEPRESSION TODAY, CLINICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT (Booth L308)

Kip H. Cohen, New York, NY

Highlights of a panel discussion of eminent psychiatrists on currently accepted pharmacotherapy and psychotherapeutic measures in the treatment of depression.

IMPROVED CLINICAL RESPONSE TO TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSANTS: PROVISIONS FOR FASTER, MORE EFFECTIVE AND SAFER THERAPY (Booth M308)

Vincent E. Ziegler, M.D., Crestview Hills, KY

Presents guidelines for maximizing the effectiveness and safety of tricyclic antidepressants and offers practical suggestions for increasing their effectiveness in treating depressed patients.

RAPID TRANQUILIZATION IN PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES (Booth G312)

Donald M. Gallant, M.D., New Orleans, LA

This exhibit illustrates the psychopharmacologic aspects and desirability of rapid tranquilization using parenteral or oral liquid administration of anti-psychotic medications in acutely disturbed schizophrenic patients.

THE EFFECTIVENESS OF TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSANTS IN CHRONIC DEPRESSION (Booth F311)

Nicholas G. Ward, Seattle, WA

Chronic depressive patients with definite vegetative signs and no history of adequate treatment with tricyclic antidepressants were treated with doxepin. The results of the study are the subject of this exhibit.

THE VISIBLE GAY PSYCHIATRIST (Booth F303)

Frank L. Rundle, M.D., New York, NY

This exhibit will present information about the gay caucus and its members, focus upon the destructive psychological effects of being gay and invisible, and the possible positive effects of becoming visible.

THE OLDER PATIENT IN THE COMMUNITY: RECOGNITION AND MANAGEMENT OF MINIMAL MENTAL IMPAIRMENT (Booth L305)

Maurice E. Linden, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

Highlights the subtle symptoms and signs of minimal mental impairment in elderly outpatients and proposes guidelines for effectively treating and maintaining elderly patients in the community.

A MULTIDIMENSIONAL INVESTIGATION OF THE SCHIZOPHRENIAS (Booth L313)

Man Mohan Singh, M.D., Memphis, TN

Presents the results of a series of longitudinal studies of schizophrenic illness conducted within a controlled setting and integrates the insights from these studies into a comprehensive neurobiological model of the schizophrenias.

RECENT ADVANCES IN THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPOTENCE (Booth J314)

Ismet Karacan, M.D., Houston, TX

Presents recent technological and methodological advances utilized in the differential diagnosis of the causes of impotence and its treatment.

THE USE OF DEPOT FLUPHENAZINE IN GERIATRIC PSYCHOTIC PATIENTS (Booth H314)

Curtis A. Steele, M.D., Baron Rouge, LA

Demonstrates the efficacy and safety of depot fluphenazine in the control of severely disruptive psychotic symptoms in geriatric patients.

MENTAL IMPAIRMENT IN THE AGED: FABLE AND FACT (Booth M305)

Sidney Cohen, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

Mental impairments that often accompany the aging process are not necessarily inevitable nor irreversible. Guidelines are suggested in establishing realistic treatment expectations for these patients.

PSYCHIATRIC COMPUTING AT THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN (Booth J302)

John H. Greist, M.D., Madison, WI

SCIENTIFIC EXHIBITS

MINIMIZING SUBJECTIVITY IN DISABILITY ADJUDICATION (Booth J103)

Kurt Nussbaum, M.D., Baltimore, MD

Presents methods and procedures designed to minimize subjective factors in the quantitative assessment of psychiatric impairment, as currently used by the Social Security Administration.

MULTI-STATE INFORMATION SYSTEM (Booth E312)

Zebulon C. Tainor, M.D., Orangeburg, NY

Using computer technology the multi-state information system will demonstrate new applications in clinical, administrative and research uses of accumulated data on 600,000 psychiatric patient episodes.

CHICAGO INSTITUTE FOR PSYCHOANALYSIS (Booth L314)

Chicago, IL

Presents the various programs of the Institute to include continuing education, teacher education, Barr-Harris Center and Film Library.
Clinical, administrative, research, bibliographic and text processing computer programs which operate on widely available computer systems are demonstrated. Computer terminals at the exhibit site will be connected by telephone to the University of Wisconsin computer and physicians will be encouraged to try the programs.

MANAGEMENT OF THE NEWLY-ADMITTED SCHIZOPHRENIC PATIENT (Booth G311)
Joseph G. Lalonde, M.D., Columbus, OH
Explores the problems encountered in treating acute schizophrenic episode. Emphasis is placed on effecting the prompt control of symptoms and minimizing the hospital stay.

MAINTENANCE OF THE DISCHARGED PSYCHOTIC PATIENT (Booth F312)
Mario F. Songco, M.D., Norwich, CT
This exhibit examines problems of maintaining discharged psychotic patients within the community and suggests provisions for their potential resolution.

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE ILLNESS—MEDICAL AND PSYCHIATRIC CONSIDERATIONS (Booth K311)
Mary MacClellan, Olympia, WA
Six case histories are presented by video to recognize manic-depressive illness and to treat both the biochemical and psychological aspects of the disease.

PSYCHOANALYSIS: THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE (Booth H311)
Arcangelo R. T. D’Amore, M.D., Washington, DC
Presents the history of psychoanalysis in the United States from the time of early reports on Sigmund Freud’s pioneering work to the present. The period from Freud’s visit in 1909 to the Freud’s Centenary Celebration in 1956 will receive special attention.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF DEPRESSION (Booth K312)
Fritz A. Freyhan, M.D., Washington, DC
The exhibit depicts the world wide significance of depression and the necessity for treating depression on an outpatient basis.

URBAN COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH AND PSYCHIATRY—1978 (Booth F314)
Jack A. Morgenstern, M.D., Columbus, OH
Demonstration of the structure and function of an urban mental health center with special emphasis on the need for psychiatric treatment in progress and management.

CARDIOLOGIC EFFECTS OF PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS: REPOLARIZATION ABNORMALITIES WITHOUT CARDIAC DAMAGE (Booth K110)
Martin H. Wendkos, M.D., Philadelphia, PA
This exhibit presents and explains the differences between "benign" and "ominous" T-wave abnormalities in the electrocardiograms of some patients receiving certain psychotropic drugs.

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCES OF INEQUALITY (Booth F302)
APA Committee on Women
This display will provide scientific and political bibliographies regarding the psychological consequences of inequality with special reference to the Equal Rights Amendment.

MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION—EFFECTS OF STIMULANTS ON MATURATION AND GROWTH (Booth G110)
Leon Oettinger, Jr., M.D., San Marino, Calif.
The results of three studies conducted to determine if MBD children are immature and the effect stimulant drugs have on growth and maturation of these children.

METHYLPHENIDATE: DOSE-RESPONSE IN MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION (Booth J100)
Robert L. Sprague, Ph.D., Champaign, IL
Emphasis on the importance of teacher assessments in the diagnosis of MBD and to present three clinical drug trials in which cardiovascular functions, growth rates and dose response to methylphenidate are studied.

MICROPROCESSORS FOR PSYCHIATRY (Booth L311)
Monte J. Meldman, M.D., Des Plaines, IL
Demonstrates the use of microcomputers for psychological testing and their use to produce records for documenting psychiatric care. A special program will display DSM-III items for education of psychiatrists.

PATHOLOGICAL SLEEPINESS AND NARCOLEPSY—DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT (Booth J108)
William C. Dement, Stanford, CA
This exhibit will familiarize physicians with the unique, but often unrecognized and misdiagnosed syndrome, narcolepsy.

ENURESIS: LONG-TERM RESULTS OF TREATMENT (Booth J109)
Paul M. Bindelglas, M.D., Phoenix, AZ
A 10-year followup of a previous double-blind, placebo-controlled, and randomized study of enuretic children treated with imipramine.

EFFICACY AND ACCEPTABILITY OF LORAZEPAM, A NEW BENZODIAZEPINE FOR USE IN MODERATE TO SEVERE ANXIETY ASSOCIATED WITH ANXIETY NEUROSIS AND DEPRESSIVE SYMPTOMS (Booth K108)
Layton McCurdy, M.D., Charleston, SC
To report the results of studies on a new benzodiazepine derivative Lorazepam in moderate to severe anxiety associated with anxiety neurosis, with special reference to those patients with associated depressive symptomatology.

TOURETTE SYNDROME (Booth J313)
Lily Fraudzel, Skokie, IL
To present current information on the symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment of Tourette Syndrome.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH, ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE (Booth M307)
Rockville, MD
Information about the programs and activities of the National Institute of Mental Health, highlighting Federal efforts in the prevention and control of mental illness.

VIDEO FOR PATIENT EDUCATION (Booth K313)
H. C. Tien, M.D., Lansing, MI
Explores the many uses of video technology in psychiatric treatment and psychiatric patient education.

THE COLLABORATIVE TEACHING OF HUMAN SEXUALITY (Booth K305)
Jackson A. Smith, M.D., Chicago, IL
This exhibit describes the concept, content and format used by the Loyola Sexual Dysfunction Clinic and provides supportive data for its premise that physicians and other medical professionals need and desire greater education in sexual medicine.

RECOGNIZING, CONFRONTING AND HELPING THE ALCOHOLIC (Booth E311)
John A. Ewing, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC
Provides diagnostic guidelines for health professionals, demonstrates how to confront the alcoholic with the nature of his problem and how best to introduce a deterrent drug to the patient.

EVALUATE THE PROCESS (Booth H302)
Robert E. Froelich, Huntsville, AL
A system is presented by which residents in family medicine are evaluated as to their skills and knowledge to evaluate psychiatric patients.

THE INTERNATIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF ELECTROTHERAPY (Booth E314)
Gary C. Aden, M.D., San Diego, CA
To stress the importance of electrotherapy as a treatment modality, to present new technical data relative to the indications for electrotherapy, and discuss political, legislative and administrative aspects of electrotherapy.

RECOVERY, INC., THE ASSOCIATION OF NERVOUS AND FORMER MENTAL PATIENTS (Booth H109)
Robert L. Farwell, Chicago, IL
This exhibit will provide information on the group therapy self-help program offered by Recovery, Inc., a lay run, non-profit community health service agency.
The purpose of the American Psychiatric Association Program is to further the education of the registrants working in their respective field of medicine. The exhibits are of an educational character and emphasize products, services or instruments for use in teaching, research, psychiatric hospitals and private practice. We urge all members, non-members and guests to visit the exhibits during program intermissions as well as other times during the day when you may have an opportunity to do so.

ABBOTT LABORATORIES (BOOTH K200, K201, K202)
North Chicago, IL
They will feature Tranxene®, clorazepate dipotassium; Lidone®, molidone hydrochloride; Depakene®, valproic acid; Surbex-T®, high potency vitamin B-complex with vitamin C, and Cylet®*, pemoline.

AGORA RESEARCH (BOOTH G309)
Ridgefield, CT
They will be conducting interviews to obtain better insight into the needs and interests of the medical community.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERVICES INC. (BOOTH D106)
New York, NY
Scholarly books in a wide range of disciplines published by university presses from all regions of the United States and Canada is presented in a cooperative exhibit.

ANALYTICAL SYSTEMS, INC. (BOOTH B206)
Laguna Hills, CA
Toxi-Lab®, Rapid Drug Analysis System. Toxi-Lab® is a convenient and relatively simple method for the rapid detection of numerous drugs in biological fluids. The Two Systems, one for the detection of analgesics, stimulants and tranquilizers and the other for barbiturates, and designed to be run simultaneously to assist in the recognition of drug abuse and overdosage. May be completed in 35 minutes.

JASON ARONSON, INC. (BOOTH C106)
New York, NY

AUTOGENIC SYSTEMS, INC. (BOOTH A103, A104, A105, A106)
Berkeley, CA
They are a biofeedback manufacturer and will present their full line of feedback, monitoring, and data acquisition instrumentation. Included will be clinical, research, and home-training instruments for electrocardiography, electroencephalography, electrophysiology, and temperature feedback, along with digital integration, data acquisition and color video multiple unit matrix systems.

AYERST LABORATORIES (BOOTH H103)
New York, NY
Representatives will be pleased to discuss their products and services.

BASIC BOOKS, INC. PUBLISHERS (BOOTH C102)
New York, NY
Publisher of books in psychiatry and related disciplines. They will display important new and forthcoming titles, featuring the multivolume Basic Handbook of Child Psychiatry, edited by J. Nospitz, 1. Berlin, J. Call, R. Cohen, S. Harrison & L. Stone; Severe and Mild Depression, S. Arieti & J. Bemporad; Homosexual Behavior, J. Marmor; Disorders of the Schizophrenic Syndrome, L. Bellak; Dreaming and Memory, S. Palombo; Psychological World of the Juvenile Delinquent, D. Offer, R. Marohn & E. Ostrov; The Invisible Victim, R. Reiff; Psychoanalytic Politics, S. Turkle; Going It Alone, R. Weiss; Suicides, J. Baechler.

BEHAVIORAL & EDUCATIONAL CONSULTING CORP. (BOOTH A210)
New Haven, CT
Sexual Compatibility: The Sensual Cycle of Life, a 5-part Audio Visu Approach to Teaching and Counseling Individuals and Families about Sensuality and Sexual Interaction.

BIOMEDIA, INC. (BOOTH B102)
Princeton, NJ
They provide accredited CME services for every major specialty including the Weekly Psychiatry Update Series. New in its third year, this series enables the psychiatrist to participate in a regularly scheduled home study course with confidential computer testing. Successful completion of the course entitles the registrant to 40 AMA Category I credits through University’s Hospital and Medical Center in New York City.

BOERHIGNER INGELHEIM LTD. (BOOTH C207)
Ridgefield, CT
They will feature: Serentil, mesorizodione, as the beyslate. Representativa will be on hand to answer questions about these ethical pharmaceuticals.

THE BROWN SCHOOLS (BOOTH K203)
Austin, TX
Three residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded, and neurologically impaired children, adolescents, and adult Community based programs including two extended living centers and half-way house. J.C.A.H. accredited.

BROOKES RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (BOOTH D207)
E. Hanover, NJ
Interviewing physicians regarding their opinions and attitudes on number of areas in the medical field.

BRUNER/MAZEL, INC. (BOOTH D102)
New York, NY
They will feature important new titles, including: Reid: Psychiatry for the House Officer; Visher: Stepfamilies; Small: The Brief Psychotherapeutic Lewis: How's Your Family?; Schwab: Social Policy & Mental Health; Craczes & De-Nour: Chronic Hemodialysis as a Way of Life; School & Claghorn: The Kinetics of Psychiatric Drugs; Sugar: Female Adolescents Development; Gomberg & Franks: Gender and Disorders Behavior—Sex Differences in Psychopathology. Also shown will be in books of other publishers in psychiatry, psychoanalysis, neurology, child development and related fields. Their latest Bulletin will be available, as well as copies of The American Journal of Fami Therapy.

BUTTERWORTH PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC. (BOOTH C107)
Woburn, MA
The most recent information in medicine, science and technology will be featured. On display are their major psychiatric titles, including D. David Malan’s Individual Psychotherapy and The Science of Psychodynamics, Dr. George Balis’ Psychiatric Foundations of Medicine, volume set; and Dr. Myron Weiner’s Therapist Disclosure.

CIBA PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY (BOOTH D204, D205)
Summit, NJ
Representatives will be on hand to discuss the role of Ritalin®, methylenidate, in Minimal Brain Dysfunction in children.

THE CLASSICS OF MEDICINE LIBRARY (BOOTH B110)
Birmingham, AL
Publishers of leather-bound and gilded facsimile editions of the landmar books in the history of medicine in a private subscription library for physicians. On display at the booth will be all titles published to date including first editions of William Osler’s The Principles and Practice of Medicine; Thomas Sydenham’s Complete Works; Edward Jenner’s A. Inquiry Into The Causes and Effects of The Variolae Vaccinae; Wiiliar Harvey’s De Motu Cordis; Rudolf Virchow’s Cellular Pathology; an Rene Laennec’s Triate De L’Auscultation Mediate.

THE COLLAMORE PRESS, D.C. HEATH & CO. (BOOTH C110)
Lexington, MA
Books in the behavioral and health sciences including the following subject areas: community health, psychiatry, developmental genetics, health economics, and national health policy.

CYBORG CORPORATION (BOOHS A207, A208)
Boston, MA
Biofeedback is changing. Pioneers in skin potential response and bloo
pressure biofeedback, proudly introduces the Biolab™ 21 and Biolab™ 51 systems. The computer-based systems will be demonstrated.

CUSTOM SYSTEMS ASSOCIATES, INC. (BOOTH J101)
Bio-Physics Div.
Portland, OR
They are manufacturers of MECTA, Monitored Electro Convulsive Therapy Apparatus. MECTA delivers brief stimuli, low seconds, offers complete monitoring pre and post-ictal, incorporates EEG and ECG. MECTA offers self test for patient resistance.

DATA SERVICE AGENCY, INC. (BOOTH F107)
St. Louis, MO
They will feature the medical-oriented billing system, designed to fill your needs. Daily invoices; patient recall; daily reports; insurance claim forms; monthly follow-up statements and monthly alphabetical aged trial balance with a complete analysis of all open accounts.

THE DEVEREUX FOUNDATION (BOOTH H101)
Devon, PA
The nationwide Devereux Foundation is a nonprofit day and residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed and mentally retarded youths and young adults. The program is determined by a patient's specific needs, but invariably includes multidisciplinary therapeutic educational techniques, psychiatry, medicine, neurology, psychology, speech therapy and other related areas.

DISCOVERY LAND (BOOTH B213)
Bryan, TX
They are a J.C.A.H. accredited psychiatric facility serving adolescent ages 12-21 of both sexes. They operate a wilderness therapeutic camping program and is effective for a wide range of psychiatric and educational problems.

DOME DIV., MILES LABS., INC. (BOOTHS G105, G106, G107)
West Haven, CT
Daxolin®, loxapine succinate, a dibenzoazepine compound, represents a new subclass of tricyclic antipsychotic agent, chemically distinct from the thioxanthenes, butyrophenones, and phenothiazines. Chemically, it is 2-chloro-11, 4-methyl-1-piperazinyl, dibenz, b, f, 1, 4, oxazine. It is presented in capsules as the succinate salt. Each 1.36 mg of loxapine succinate is equivalent to 1 mg of loxapine base. Daxolin is also available in bottles of 120 ml with calibrated dropper. Each ml contains the equivalent of 25 mg loxapine base as the HCI. Daxolin—a distinctly different chemical entity for the treatment of acute and chronic schizophrenia. Lithane®, lithium carbonate, is available in 300 mg tablets; Lithane is used to treat the manic phase of manic-depressive disease.

ELAN ONE CORPORATION (BOOTH E308)
Poland Spring, ME
They are a residential treatment facility for adolescents with serious personality and/or behavioral disorders, who are not retarded or overly psychotic. Organized as a self help therapeutic community, they provide an intensive program. Peer group demands and support produce empathy, self-esteem, autonomy, insight and interpersonal competence; resulting in resocialization. The program lasts 14-18 months.

ELSEVIER NORTH-HOLLAND, INC. (BOOTH D110)
New York, NY

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA (BOOTHS D100, E100)
Chicago, IL
As part of their exhibit, they will display the 30-volume Encyclopaedia Britannica 3, The Britannica Junior, Great Books of the Western World and other related publications.

ENDO LABORATORIES INC. (BOOTHES H213, H214)
Garden City, NY
Symmetrel®, Amantadine HCl effectively relieves various drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms, and has an onset of action usually within 48 hours. Moreover, it offers a lower incidence of anticholinergic side effects in these patients than anticholinergic anti-parkinsonism agents. Moban®, Molindone HCl—A neuroleptic with a favorable risk benefit profile, can control psychotic symptoms in schizophrencics with a low incidence of certain side effects such as sedation. Persistent tardive dyskinesia has not been reported although nonpersistent symptoms of tardive dyskinesia have been observed. Please see complete prescribing information at our booth.

THE JOHN GACH BOOKSERVICE INC. (BOOTH B105)
Baltimore, MD
A selection from our stock of out-of-print and rare psychiatric and psychoanalytic books.

GEIGY PHARMAACEUTICALS (BOOTHES F102, F103, G102, G103)
Ardsley, NY
They will feature Tofranil-PM®, imipramine pamoate. Representatives will be available to answer questions and supply scientific information.

GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION (BOOTHES H308, H309)
Maxwell House Div.
White Plains, NY

WARREN H. GREEN, INC. (BOOTH A102)
St. Louis, MO
They will feature books, both current and backlist titles, as well as related materials.

GROLIER INTERSTATE (BOOTHES K206, K207)
Palm Beach Gardens, FL
Releasing the new pre-school reading development program, The New Book of Knowledge and Americana '79.

GRUNEN STRATTON INC. (BOOTH D101)
New York, NY

GUILFORD PUBLICATIONS, INC. (BOOTH E106)
New York, NY
Outstanding books and audio cassettes on psychiatry and behavioral medicine. Featuring a preview of Cognitive Therapy of Depression written by Aaron Beck, M.D., John Rush, M.D., Brian Shaw, Ph.D. and Gary Emery, Ph.D.

HIGHLAND HOSPITAL (BOOTH K212)
Asheville, NC
A 134-bed, private, nonprofit, comprehensive, psychiatric treatment center. Progressive programs in psychiatric treatment, education, research, and community services include intensive, individual, and group psychotherapy, within a therapeutic milieu, an accredited on-grounds secondary school, a comprehensive array of adjunct therapies, and partial hospitalization and Halfway House services.

HUMAN SCIENCES PRESS (BOOTH E103)
New York, NY

INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES PRESS, INC. (BOOTH C01)
New York, NY
They will display new books, paperbacks, monograph series, current volumes of annuals and journals in the fields of psychiatry, psychoanalysis and psychology. Their representatives will be pleased to answer your queries.

IVES LABORATORIES INC. (BOOTH K100)
New York, NY
They will display Cyclospasm®, cyclofade, a peripheral and cerebral vasodilator, as well as Synalgos®-DC, the analgesic sedative that helps relieve apprehension as well as pain.

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS (BOOTH A101)
Chicago, IL
Accreditation Manuals and Educational Materials related to Quality Assurance for Psychiatric and Mental Health Facilities.
A sheet outlining authors and subjects in 1979 issues of J.C.E. Psychiatry; the members of the Board of Editors; and a subscription form; Copies of recent issues of J.C.E. Psychiatry will be displayed; Copies of the long-term planned CME program for J.C.E. Psychiatry.

LAS ENCINAS HOSPITAL (BOOTH A203)
Pasadena, CA
Under complete supervision of their full time staff of Board certified specialists in Psychiatry, Internal Medicine, Radiology and Psychology, the hospital is a fully equipped and accredited facility, which offers clinical study, diagnosis and long or short term care. All in a decidedly unhospital like atmosphere of restful beauty, comfort, privacy and security. Rooms, suites and cottage accommodations available.

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY, MEDICAL DIV. (BOOTH D108)
Boston, MA
They will feature the latest landmark book by the nation’s leading sexologists: Masters and Johnson’s Homosexuality in Perspective; as well as Blackwell’s Care of the Mentally Retarded; McMillan’s Central Nervous System Pharmacology, 2nd edition; Shader’s Manual of Psychiatric Therapeutics; Swonger and Constantine’s Drugs and Therapy; Samuels’ Manual of Neurologic Therapeutics; and Watson’s Basic Human Neuroanatomy, 2nd edition.

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO. (BOOTH D105)
New York, NY
Medical test/reference titles including the recently published Usdin & Lewis: Psychiatry in General Medical Practice will be displayed.

McNEIL LABORATORIES (BOOThs E204, E205, E206, E207)
Mt. Washington, PA
Continuing medical education self-assessment program on Management of Outpatient Psychotic Disorders, will be featured. A special audiovisual presentation of actual case histories, drawn from the files of clinicians, will enable participants to determine how to diagnose and treat various psychotic disorders. Also featured will be information on Haldol®, haloperidol, tablets, concentrate, injection. Representatives will be on hand to discuss this product in detail.

M.D. VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC. (BOOTH A100)
Palm Springs, CA
Representatives will be happy to demonstrate and answer any questions regarding the latest in Sony Betamax Videocassette Recording System with capabilities of recording three (3) hours: color and b/w cameras; and Sony audio cassette recording equipment. Franchised distributor for Sony Corporation of America.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION PUBLISHING CO., INC. (BOOTH E108)
Garden City, NY
Among the 1978 titles featured at their booth are Psychiatry Specialty Board Review, Psychopharmacology Case Studies, Psychiatric, Psychoanalytic and Somatopsychic Disorders Handbook and Guide to Psychiatry plus a diverse group of titles useful for board certification and self-assessment.

MEDICAL INTERVIEWS (BOOTH J308)
Fanwood, NJ
Physician Interviews on current practice.

THE MENNINGER FOUNDATION (BOOTH B207)
Topeka, KS
Education, clinical services, research and prevention programs will be discussed.

MENSANA CLINIC (BOOTH G308)
Stevenson, MD
Brochures describing the areas of specialization of treatment are available.

MERCK SHARP & DOHME (BOOTHs H305, H306, J305, J306)
West Point, PA
Elavil, Amitriptyline HCl/MSD, and Triavil, containing perphenazine & amitriptyline HCl, will be featured. Representatives will be pleased to answer any questions you may have. Inquiries about their professional, informational, and educational services are welcomed.

MERRELL-NATIONAL LABORATORIES (BOOTHs E305, E306)
Cincinnati, OH
Representatives will provide the latest information on the neuropharmacology of depression and up-to-date information on Norpramin® desipramine hydrochloride NF, in the treatment of depression.

THE C.V. MOSBY COMPANY (BOOTH E101)
St. Louis, MO

NATIONAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY LABORATORY, INC. (BOOTH K208)
Knoxville, TN
A national laboratory devoted solely to plasma concentration monitoring of neuroleptic and tricyclic antidepressant drug therapy and MHP urinalysis. Utilization of blood level monitoring of psychotropics has been demonstrated to assist in determining compliance, efficacy, and toxicity. Their laboratory utilizes gas chromatography in their assays, an methodology renders values consistent with clinical and research reports.

NORTH AMERICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH CORP. (BOOTH K02)
Nanuet, NY
Interview physicians regarding their opinions and attitudes in order to help provide better products and services to the medical community on their patients.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS (BOOTH D103)
New York, NY
They will display texts scholarly monographs, and reference works in areas dealing with or related to psychiatry.

OLC LABORATORIES, INC. (BOOTH C206)
Miami, FL
Distributors of Tryptacin, brand of L. Tryptophan. Representatives will be on hand to discuss the latest developments in new uses of L. Tryptophan in Psychiatry. Included will be the use of L. Tryptophan in suicide in Alcoholism, clinical efficiency of the precursor amino acid, L. Tryptophan in obsessive-compulsive disorders, the increased use of L. Tryptophan in Sleep Clinics and in depression with the most recent advance in neurobiology. The clinical psychiatrist is now in a position to select patients who are most likely to respond to L. Tryptophan. Also included in these latest developments are the chemical alternations in chronic pain where a number of studies have shown that diet or chemical depletion of serotonin levels increases sensitivity to pain, while administration of serotonin precursors such as L. Tryptophan and 5-HTP restores normal sensitivity.

PENNWALT RX DIVISION (BOOThs F308, F309)
Rochester, NY
Representatives will be pleased to discuss: Adapin®, doxepin HCl, an amine® and Phentermine Resin, programs and services. Diagnosis and Treatment of Sleep Disorders, in three parts—approved for Category credit for continuing medical education.

PERGAMON PRESS, INC. (BOOTH B103)
Elmsford, NY
Publishers of the Skill Training for Community Living program as well as the following professional books and journals: Sherman: Personality Inquiry and Application; Pope: The Mental Health Interview: Research And Application; Keat: Multimodal Therapy With Children; Gatchel: Primer of Clinical Applications of Biofeedback: Appraisal and Status; Catalanao: Health, Behavior And The Community: An Ecological Perspective; Nitszel: Crime and Its Modification: A Social Learning Perspective; Miron/Goldstein: Hostage; Greenberg: How to Find Out in Psychiatry, Child Abuse and Neglect, and Evaluation of Program Planning.

PFIZER LABORATORIES (BOOThs C204, C205)
New York, NY
Representatives will be pleased to discuss the latest clinical information on Sinequan® Doxepin NC1.

PHARMASEARCH (BOOTH H102)
Parsippany, NJ
Market research.

PHONEWARE, INC. (BOOTH E105)
New York, NY

POSTGRADUATE CENTER FOR MENTAL HEALTH (BOOTH G108)
New York, NY
Adult and child fellowship training programs provide analytic training for psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers. Treatment programs include individual psychoanalysis and psychotherapy, group therapy, vocational and social rehabilitation. Continued mental health research in the therapeutic process. The Community Services and Education Department provides consultation to agencies and training to mental health workers, nurses, clergy and other professionals. Workshops and Seminars approved for continuing education by American Medical Association.

PSYCH SYSTEMS (BOOTH A212)
Baltimore, MD
Laboratory systems for on-line administration, scoring and interpretation of psychological tests are provided. Various standard inventories including the MMPI and Strong-Campbell inventory and other tests designed specifically for automated use are available.

RAVEN PRESS (BOOTH E102)
New York, NY
Medical Books.

RIDGEWAY HOSPITAL (BOOTH J213)
Chicago, IL
They specialize in the diagnostic evaluation, treatment and placement of emotionally disturbed children and adolescents, ages 3-21, who are experiencing acute crisis, i.e., severe depression, behavioral dysfunction, psychotic breakdown, etc. This program has three highly structured multidisciplinary living units which provide an intensive therapeutic living experience. They also have one multidisciplinary adult psychiatric unit. Their total bed capacity is 99 beds.

ROCHE LABORATORIES (BOOTHS D209, D210, D211, E209, E210, E211, F209, F210, F211, G209, G210, G211, H209, H210, H211, J209, J210, J211)
Nutley, NJ
ROCHE PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE INSTITUTE
(BOOTHS F213, G213)
Nutley, NJ
Offering computer scoring and interpreting services for the MMPI.

ROERIG (BOOTH J204, J205, J206, J207)
New York, NY
Medical Service Representatives will be pleased to discuss the latest clinical information on Navane®, Thiothixene.

ROWELL LABORATORIES, INC. (BOOTH K101)
Baudette, MN
New slow release, film coated, lithium tablets, Lithobas SR, Lithium Carbonate 300 mg. and their liquid preparation, Lithobate-S, Lithium Citrate Syrup, are featured. Please discuss the complete line of Lithium preparations with their representatives, including Lithionate, lithium carbonate 300 mg. capsules, and Lithobas, lithium carbonate 300 mg. tablets.

W.B. SAUNDERS COMPANY (BOOTH C108)
Philadelphia, PA
An up-to-date selection of their medical books, with offerings in all the major specialties will be displayed.

SANDOZ PHARMACEUTICALS (BOOTH E309)
E. Hanover, NJ
This exhibit will provide information on their Enquiry into Aging Program.

SANDOZ PHARMACEUTICALS (BOOTHG100, H100)
E. Hanover, NJ
New information on the use of Mellaril®, thioridazine, in non-psychotic geriatrics with organic mental syndrome.

SANDOZ PHARMACEUTICALS (BOOTH H204, H205, H206, H207)
E. Hanover, NJ
Product information on Mellaril®, thioridazine, Palmarol®, nortriptyline, HCl, NF, and Hydrgine® will be provided. In addition, information will be available on their educational service for psychiatrists.

SCHERING LABORATORIES (BOOTH D201, D202, E201, D202)
Kenilworth, NJ
Makers of Etrafon, they will feature the videotape presentation Psychobiologic View: Organ Language in Depression-Anxiety Syndromes which concentrates on the organic bases of depression/anxiety. Representatives are available to provide product information.

SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABS. (BOOTH F201, F202, G201, G202)
Philadelphia, PA
Representatives will be available to discuss their psychiatric products, including: Stelazine®, brand of trifluoperazine HCl, Thorazine®, brand of chlorpromazine, and Eskalith®, brand of lithium carbonate.

SP MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC BOOKS (BOOTH D107)
(Spectrum Publications, Inc.)
Jamaica, NY
Ferguson/Comprehensive Handbook Of Behavioral Medicine; Davis/Tardive Dyskinesia; Fann/Phenomenology & Treatment of Anxiety; Field/Infants Born At Risk; Behavior & Development; Finch/Clinical Treatment & Research In Child Psychopathology; Goodwin/Alcoholism & Affective Disorders; Grant/Behavioral Disorders: Understanding Clinical Psychopathology; Mendlewicz/Genetic Aspects Of Affective Illness; Sholevar/Treatment Of Emotional Disorders In Children & Adolescents; Frazer/Biological Bases Of Psychiatric Disorders.

SPRINGWOOD AT LEESBURG (BOOTH D206)
Washington, D.C.
This private psychiatric hospital is located on a 45 acre country estate less than one hour’s drive from downtown Washington, D.C. The hospital emphasizes highly individualized treatment and is suitable for the demanding patient, including professionals, corporate and government officials, and their family members, who may be reluctant to accept hospitalization. Distinct psychiatric and chemical dependency treatment programs are provided for adults and older adolescents.

E.R. SQUIBB & SONS, INC. (BOOTHS H201, H202, J201, J202)
Princeton, NJ
Leaders in the development of new therapeutic agents and equipment for the prevention & treatment of disease. Pharmaceutical representatives will be available to discuss their full line of products, including Prolixin Decanoate and Prolixin Enanthate.

STRATTON INTERCONTINENTAL MEDICAL BOOK CORP.
(BOOTH E107)
New York, NY
On display will be: Denber’s Textbook of Clinical Psychopathology, other titles in Masserman & Schwab’s Serial Handbook of Modern Psychiatry, Wolberg’s Group Therapy, Short’s Psycho-Imagination Therapy, Beck’s The Rorschach Test—Exemplified, Shainberg’s The Transforming Self, Wolberg’s Borderline Patient, and others.

TELE-COM OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC. (BOOTH K210)
Pasadena, CA
They provide to the physician: Telephone Answering Units, Photo Copiers, F.M. Wireless Intercoms, Dictation and Transcription Equipment, Call Diverters, Wireless Security Systems, Cordless Telephones, Conference Calling Equipment, and many more products.

CHARLES C THOMAS, PUBLISHER (BOOTH G101)
Springfield, IL
Barnard & Corrals, The Theory And Technique of Family Therapy; Borgman, Social Conflict And Mental Health Services; Dimond, Introducing Neuropsychology; Fersch, Law, Psychology, And The Courts; Golden, Diagnosis And Rehabilitation In Clinical Neuropsychology; Hansen & Rapoza, Career Development And Counseling Of Women; Hipple & Cumblin, Counseling And Suicidal Crisis; Kwiatkowska, Family Therapy And Evaluation Through Art; Olson, Early Recollections; Rawlings & Carter, Psychotherapy For Women.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS (BOOTH B101)
Chicago, IL
Scholarly books and journals.
VAN NOSTRAND REINHOLD CO. (BOOTH B108)
New York, NY
Publishers of important books in Psychology and Psychiatry, including
Benjamin Wolman's Dictionary Of Behavioral Science, Therapist's
Parapsychology; Birren/Schaie: Psychology Of Aging; and forthcoming
Busse/Blazer: Handbook Of Geriatric Psychiatry will be featured.

WARNER/CHILCOTT (BOOTHSF105, F106)
Morris Plains, NJ
Verstran®, prazepam, tranquilizer, offers the calming effect you need with
the alertness you want. Controlled clinical studies attest to
Verstran's efficacy in hundreds of patients. Symptomatic relief of
anxiety—whether of psychic or somatic origin—is usually prompt and
predictable. There is little or no interference with normal function in most
Verstran patients.

JOHN WILEY AND SONS, INC. (BOOTH C105)
New York, NY
Featuring current and backlist titles from Wiley Interscience, Halsted
Press and Wiley Medical. Their journals will also be displayed.

WILLIAMS & WILKINS (BOOTH C103)
Baltimore, MD
Basmajian: Biofeedback: Principles And Practice For Clinicians;
Freeman: Psychiatry For The Primary Care Physician; Green: Human
Sexuality; A Health Practitioners Text, 2nd ed.; Bowden: Psychosocial
Basis Of Medical Practice, 2nd ed.; Greist: Anti-Depressant Treatment In
Primary Care; Appleton: Practical Clinical Psychopharmacology, 2nd ed.;
Lazar: Outpatient Psychiatry: Diagnosis And Treatment; Powers:
Obesity: The Regulation Of Weight; Sells: Human Functioning In Longi-
tudinal Perspective: Studies Of Normal And Psychopathic Populations;
Neill & Sandifer; Practical Manual Of Psychiatric Consultation.

WYETH LABORATORIES (BOOTHSF305, F306, G305, G306)
Philadelphia, PA
They will feature: Ativan® – C-IV, lorazepam, Wyeth – Tablets of 1 mg.
and 2 mg.

INSTITUTIONAL EXHIBITORS

ARKANSAS DIVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
(BOOTH K106)
Little Rock, AR
Will feature their Mental Health Services System in the State of Arkansas
with literature describing the Arkansas State Hospital and the statewide
network of comprehensive Mental Health Centers.

ASSOCIATION OF MENTAL HEALTH CLERGY (BOOTH K104)
Knoxville, TN
Changes: A pictorial and graphic arts essay portraying the range of human
emotions; expressive of the emotional potential inherent in everyone, sug-
gestive of creative growth.

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, DEPARTMENT
OF THE NAVY (BOOThS A108, A109)
Washington, DC
The United States Navy offers a unique opportunity to become involved
in community family and preventive psychiatry. Career development,
training opportunities and a wide variety of assignments are presented.

CALIFORNIA DEPT. OF DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES
(BOOTH F101)
Professional Manpower Services
Sacramento, CA
Recruitment material for the California State Hospital System.

CHRISTIAN MEDICAL SOCIETY (BOOTH K211)
Oak Park, IL
Bibliographies; sample monographs; and comprehensive tomes investi-
gating familial religious values for positive therapy will find articulation
from the represented personnel at the exhibit.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY FAMILY CENTER (BOOTH K213)
Washington, DC
The growth of Family Therapy has generated considerable interest in the
basic concepts and techniques of the family approach and questions
about the availability of fellowship and postgraduate training. The exhi-
bition will describe the history of the family movement, the theory and
methods that have evolved and the available training at Georgetown at
other institutions.

GROUP FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF PSYCHIATRY
(BOOTH B107)
New York, NY
Recent publications will be on display as well as earlier released title
These include: Power & Authority In Adolescence; Chronic Mental P-
tient In The Community; Self Involvement In The Middle East Conflic-
Psychotherapy And Its Financial Feasibility With The National Heal-
care System; Normal Adolescence; Psychopathological Disorders I
Childhood; Assessment Of Sexual Function; Mysticism: Spiritual Que
Or Psychotic Disorder?: The Joys And Sorrows Of Parenthood; Pha
macotherapy And Psychotherapy.

ILLINOIS DEPT. OF MENTAL HEALTH & DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES (BOOTH F108)
Chicago, IL
Twenty eight facilities in tandem with over 400 community-based, sta-
fted agencies offering more than 1,000 programs in the areas of ment-
illness, developmental disabilities, alcoholism and drug abuse, provid-
care, treatment and training for more than 250,000 persons in need of
such services. The Department also is actively engaged in an organize
program of research and prevention of psychiatric and development-
tal based diseases.

NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF MENTAL HEALTH (BOOTH K209)
Albany, NY
They will display recruitment material for the express purpose of attrac-
ting psychiatrists. Maps, photographs and literature related to their pro-
gram and living in New York State will be the principal materials shown.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE
(BOOTH A204)
Harrisburg, PA
Recruiting information of interest to psychiatric physicians.

UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (BOOTH A209)
Washington, DC
Opportunities in the U.S. Army Medical Department.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE MEDICAL SERVICE (BOOTH K103)
Career Educational Opportunities and training available to individuals in
the United States Air Force.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (BOOTH K105)
A presentation of the variety of professions necessary to carry out the VA
medical program in the many VA installations. Career literature to
publicity is available.

WISCONSIN BUREAU OF MENTAL HEALTH (BOOTH K204)
Madison, WI
The purpose of the Wisconsin Bureau of Mental Health is the recruiting
of psychiatrists into their Mental Health system. Information relevant to
such recruitment will be available.

The following symbols refer to membership in the American
Psychiatric Association:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(A)</td>
<td>Associate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(CF)</td>
<td>Corresponding Fellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DF)</td>
<td>Distinguished Fellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(F)</td>
<td>Fellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HF)</td>
<td>Honorary Fellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(LF)</td>
<td>Life Fellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M)</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(MT)</td>
<td>Member-in-Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DM)</td>
<td>Distinguished Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(LM)</td>
<td>Life Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(PM)</td>
<td>Provisional Member</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The symbol "(I)" designates a non-member participant.

FUTURE SITES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING:

1980 May 3-9, San Francisco
1981 May 9-15, New Orleans
1982 May 8-14,
1983 May 7-13, New York City
The Scientific and Humanistic Future of Psychiatry

132nd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association
May 12-18, 1979
Chicago, Illinois

Authors' addresses are printed in the Continuing Medical Education Syllabus and Scientific Proceedings in Summary Form which is available in the Lower Level, Conrad Hilton Hotel, adjacent to the Registration Area. Persons desiring copies of papers should contact the author.
COURSES

COURSE #1
Red Lacquer Rm., 4th Floor. The Palmer House

APA-McLEAN HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRY
REVIEW COURSE—1979

Dir.: Sherverl H. Frazier, M.D. (F), Belmont, Mass.

Educational Objective: This 16-hour course will provide a basic review of major areas of psychiatric theory, practice, and research usually covered in the written examination (Part I) of the ABPN. Description: The course will serve as a matrix around which the participant can prepare for further study and review. Material will include presentations on the biological aspects of psychiatric disorders; psychological testing and psychopathology; personality assessment, forensic psychiatry; community psychiatry; genetics of mental illness and mental retardation; clinical psychopharmacology and somatic therapies; medical practice; schizophrenia and related psychopathology (borderline states); neuroses; organic brain syndromes; the psychotherapists: types, methods, and results; drug and alcohol addiction, including community and social perspectives; growth and development; infancy through adolescence; psychophysiological syndromes. There will be extensive use of visual material, and examples of various board questions will be demonstrated. A syllabus with abstracts and references will be provided, and ample time will be set aside for discussion periods. Sat. and Sun., May 12-13, 9-6. Fee $95, Spaces Available 300. CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.

COURSE #2
Empire Rm., Lobby Level. The Palmer House

REVIEW OF CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Co-Dirs.: Jerry M. Wiener, M.D. (M) and James Egan, M.D. (M), Washington, D.C.
Faculty: Adolph Christ, M.D. (M), Brooklyn, N.Y.; Joseph Marcus, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.; Larry Silver, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.; Elissa Benedek, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, Mich.; David Shaffer, M.D. (I), New York, N.Y.; J. Gerald Young, M.D. (I), New Haven, Conn.

Educational Objectives: To provide participants with an overview of the current state of Child Psychiatry. Description: The course will cover both basic knowledge and skills in assessment and diagnosis, utilizing DSM III categories as the frame of reference. Treatment approaches will be reviewed, including an update on biological aspects and psychopharmacology in children. The course will address itself to the needs of practitioners who have completed their training, and trainees who might wish to participate in a capsule review. Illustrative video material will be presented for discussion. Sat. and Sun., May 12-13, 9-5, Fee $95, Spaces Available 125. CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.

COURSE #3
Parlour A, 6th Floor. The Palmer House

SLEEP DISORDERS

Dir.: Ismet Karacan, M.D., (F), Houston, Tex.
Faculty: William C. Dement, M.D., Ph.D. (I), Stanford, Calif.; Peter Hauri, Ph.D. (I), Hanover, N.H.; David C. Kay, M.D., M. (M), Lexington, Ky.; Milton Kramer, M.D., (M), Cincinnati, Ohio; Alle Rechtschaffen, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, Ill.; Thomas Roth, Ph.D. (I), Detroit, Mich.; Gerald Vogel, M.D. (M), Atlanta, Ga.; Elliot L. Weitzman, M.D. (I), New York, N.Y.; Robert L. Williams, M.D. (F), Houston, Tex.; Vincent Zurcione, M.D. (M), Stanford, Calif.; Fran Zorick, M.D. (M), Detroit, Mich.

Educational Objective: To provide information about recent investigations and research that will enhance the participants’ diagnostic and therapeutic skills with patients who may have sleep disorders. Description: The content will present the history of sleep and organization neurophysiology and neurochemistry of sleep; neuroendocrinology of sleep; basic pharmacological drugs related to sleep; nosology and epidemiological sleep; theory of function of sleep and dream; differential diagnosis of insomnia; pharmacology of sleep disorders; non-pharmacological treatment of insomnia; differential diagnosis of excessive daytime sleepiness; dream disturbances; sleep and psychiatric conditions (both in depression and schizophrenia); differential diagnosis of male erectile impotence. The format will be formal presentations with question and answer periods. This is a two-day course and will include self-evaluation tests at the end as to its specific content. The first day of the course will cover basic mechanisms of sleep and dreams; the second day of the course will cover clinical aspects of sleep disorders and their treatment. This is a revision of a course given last year. Sat. and Sun., May 12-13, 9-5, Fee $95, Spaces Available 75. CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.

COURSE #4
Parlour B, 6th Floor. The Palmer House

VIDEO TAPE APPLICATIONS IN PSYCHIATRY

Co-Dirs.: Ian Alger, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y. and H. James Lurie, M.D. (F), Seattle, Wash.
Faculty: Milton Berger, M.D. (FL), New York, N.Y.; Robert Daugherty, M.D. (I), Lebanon, Ore.; Donald Kerst, M.D. (M), Des Plains, Ill.; Metzoff, M.S.W. (I), Chicago, Ill.

Educational Objective: To demonstrate practical applications of video in treatment, supervision, and training. Description: This course will give an overview of current uses of video methodology in psychiatric treatment supervision and training. Specific guidelines, instruction, and hands-on experience will be provided for a variety of techniques, including confrotnational techniques; video feedback techniques; spontaneous and planned video interventions; and utilization of pre-recorded video materials. Basic and advanced video technology will be offered, including computerization. Prior experience with video is desirable, but not essential. This is a revision of a course given last year. Sat. and Sun., May 12-13, 9-5, Fee $95, Spaces Available 40. CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.

COURSE #5
Parlour F, 6th Floor. The Palmer House

AN INTEGRATED 3-STAGE MODEL FOR FAMILY THERAPY

Dir.: Leslie B. Kadis, M.D. (M), Campbell, Calif.
Faculty: Ruth McClendon, M.S.W. (I), Apros, Calif.

Educational Objective: To teach a new model for family therapy that integrates general systems theory, Transactional Analysis and Gestal Therapy. Participants will learn how to apply some of these techniques to their own practices. Description: Family systems theory does not sufficiently explain the behavior of individuals in the family system nor does the pure application of family systems theory facilitate growth of individuals.
uals within the system. The 3-stage model that we present uniquely allows for a separation of the individual from the family system, the working through of the individual dynamics and the reintegration into a more flexible and functional system. We will teach the theoretical concepts behind our approach to the systems theory and the way of working with individuals within the family system that is based on redescription theory and resolution of impasses. We will use simulated family experiences to demonstrate particular points and there will be an opportunity for participants to explore the use of the various techniques in smaller subgroups. This course is applicable to beginning and advanced therapists. This is a revision of a course given last year. Sat. and Sun., May 12-13, 9-5, Fee $95. Spaces Available 60. CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.

COURSE #6
Parlour H. 6th Floor. The Palmer House

MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES:
FINDING AND FUSING

Dir.: Ralph B. Allison, M.D. (F), Broderick, Calif.
Faculty: Bennett G. Braun, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.; Joel Brende, M.D. (M), Topeka, KS.; David Caul, M.D. (l), Athens, Ohio; Philip Coons, M.D. (M), Indianapolis, Ind.; Richard P. Kluft, M.D. (M), West Reading, Pa.; Francoise J. Saculla, M.D. (l), Tripler AMC, Hl.; Cornelia Wilbur, M.D. (LF), Lexington, Ky.; Renate E. Braun, (l), Chicago, Ill.

Educational Objective: To teach psychiatrists how to identify patients who have multiple personalities and how to conduct psychotherapy aimed at fusing altered personalities. Description: The discussion will include the genetic, psychological, social and moral causations. The presentation will cover suspicious presenting complaints, and observations by others of this unusual personality pattern. The use of hypnotic techniques to clarify diagnosis, psychological testing, legal problems, treatment settings, treatment plan, and pitfalls will be described. Format will consist of slides, videotapes, small group discussions, formal presentations as well as handouts. Focus is on therapists who have patients who are multiple or who are curious to learn more about this complex syndrome. This is a revision of a course given last year. Sat. and Sun., May 12-13, 9-5, Fee $95, Spaces Available 75. CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.

COURSE #7
Private Dining Room #16. Club Floor.
The Palmer House

WORKSHOP ON GROUP RELATIONS
AND AUTHORITY

Dir.: Sergio Henao, M.D. (M), Houston, Tex.
Faculty: Joyce A. Ambler, M.S.W. (F), C. Glenn Cambor, M.D. (F), Nancy Marks, M.A. (l), Chicago, Ill.; Elizabeth M. Heimburger, M.D. (M), Columbia, Mo.; Edwin Johnston, M.D. (M), Margaret Sheedy, M.S.W. (l), Linda J. Webb, Dr. P.H. (F), New York, N.Y.; David Singer, Ph.D. (l), Keene, N.H.; Kathleen White, Ph.D. (F), New York, N.Y.; George S. Glass, M.D. (M), Houston, Tex.

Educational Objective: To provide experiential learning about group dynamics and the importance of authority issues in groups. Description: This course will provide an opportunity to learn about group dynamics with special emphasis on how the exercise and delegation of authority effects the functioning of groups and individuals. Registrants will learn, through experience, of the tensions generated between the individual and the group and how it affects them both. Participants will examine the interplay between the organizational authority, i.e., the authority given to an individual to carry out any given task, and the personal authority, i.e., the authority inherent in each human being to protect and assert his/her own personal integrity. The emphasis of the course is on experiential learning, not on lectures or more didactic types of learning. This is a revision of a course given last year. Sat. and Sun., May 12-13, 9-6, Fee $95, Spaces Available 54. RESTRICTIONS: This type of workshop is often experienced as stressful. Individuals who are going through a period of personal distress, who are ill health, or are in need of emotional support should not attend. CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.
You’re invited to a

SYMPOSIUM

Dopamine, Antipsychotics and Neuropsychiatric Illness

Saturday, May 12, 1979
7:30 pm to 10:30 pm

State Ballroom
The Palmer House

Richard L. Borison, MD  Illinois State Psychiatric Institute, Chicago, Illinois
Drug-drug Interactions of Antipsychotics

Lionel Corbett, MD  Professor, Department of Psychiatry, Rush Medical College,
Presbyterian/St. Luke’s Hospital, Chicago, Illinois
Long-term Maintenance with Antipsychotics

John M. Davis, MD  Professor, Department of Psychiatry, University of Chicago,
Chicago, Illinois
Pharmacotherapy of Antipsychotics

Jan Fawcett, MD  Professor, Department of Psychiatry, Rush Medical College,
Presbyterian/St. Luke’s Hospital, Chicago, Illinois
Treatment of Affective Disorders in Schizophrenia

Harold L. Klawans, MD  Professor, Department of Psychiatry, Rush Medical College,
Presbyterian/St. Luke’s Hospital, Chicago, Illinois
Treatment of Tardive Dyskinesia

Herbert Y. Meltzer, MD  Professor, Department of Psychiatry, University of Chicago,
Chicago, Illinois
Dopamine Theory of Schizophrenia

Philip Seeman, MD  Professor, Department of Psychiatry, University of Toronto,
Toronto, Canada
Dopamine, Dopamine Receptors and Neuropsychiatric Illness

Sponsored by E.R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
A DATE TO REMEMBER
MAY 13
"LONG-TERM PSYCHOACTIVE DRUG THERAPY: BENEFITS AND RISKS"
A symposium presented by the Department of Mental Health, State of Illinois honoring the Illinois State Psychiatric Institute on its 20th anniversary

SUNDAY 2 PM
on the afternoon prior to the APA annual meeting

AN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE OF SANDOZ PHARMACEUTICALS

CHAIRMAN:
John Davis, MD
Illinois State Psychiatric Institute
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois

FACULTY:
Harold Klawans, MD
Rush Presbyterian Hospital
St. Luke's Medical Center
Chicago, Illinois

Adrian M. Ostfeld, MD
Yale University
School of Medicine
New Haven, Connecticut

Oje Raafelsen, MD
Psychochemical Institute
Rigshospitalet
Copenhagen, Denmark

Ken Rosen, MD
University of Illinois
School of Medicine
Chicago, Illinois

Boris Surawicz, MD
University of Kentucky
Medical Center
Lexington, Kentucky
President, American College of Cardiology

This continuing Medical Education Program meets the criteria for 3½ hours credit in Category I for the Physicians Recognition Award of the American Psychiatric Association.

© 1979 Sandoz, Inc.
# PHARMACOTHERAPEUTIC MANAGEMENT OF ANXIETY & DEPRESSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participants</th>
<th>Topics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PART 1—PHARMACOLOGIC TREATMENT OF ANXIETY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman: Jonathan O. Cole, M.D.</td>
<td>Chief of Psychopharmacology, McLean Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo E. Hollister, M.D.</td>
<td>Professor of Medicine, Psychiatry and Pharmacology, Stanford University School of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Davis, M.D.</td>
<td>Director of Research, Illinois State Psychiatric Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald F. Klein, M.D.</td>
<td>Director of Research, New York State Psychiatric Institute</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **PART 2—SPECIFIC DEPRESSION, SPECIFIC TREATMENT** |
| Chairman: Donald S. Robinson, M.D. | Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology, Marshall University School of Medicine | Pharmacologic Principles of Antidepressant Therapy |
| C. Lewis Ravaris, Ph.D., M.D. | Professor and Vice-Chairman, Department of Psychiatry, East Carolina University School of Medicine | Comparative Effects of MAOIs and Tricyclics |
| Alexander H. Glassman, M.D. | Chief, Clinical Psychopharmacology, New York State Psychiatric Institute | Human Pharmacology of Tricyclic Antidepressants |
| Alexander Nies, M.D. | Professor of Psychiatry, Marshall University School of Medicine | Clinical Spectrum of MAOI Treatment |

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 4 credit hours (2 credit hours for each part) in Category I of the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association. Course materials will be provided at the symposium.

**Sunday, May 13, 1979, 7:00-11:00 p.m.**  
**Grand Ballroom**  
**Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Illinois**

This symposium is made possible by a grant from **WARNER/CHILCOTT** Division, Warner-Lambert Company, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950.

While at the American Psychiatric Association Convention, you are invited to visit the Warner/Chilcott exhibit.

For Advanced Registration Write: Robert M. Gabrielson, M.D., Medical Director, Warner/Chilcott, Division, Warner-Lambert Company, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950. Please specify Part 1 (2 credit hours), Part 2 (2 credit hours) or both.
SUNDAY, MAY 13, 1979, 7:00—10:00 P.M.
International Ballroom, Conrad Hilton Hotel

SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES
presents

This symposium takes a close look at family life in America today.
A question and answer period will follow the presentations.

Israel Zwerling, M.D., Ph.D., chairperson and moderator

THE CONTEMPORARY FAMILY IN PSYCHIATRY
Israel Zwerling, M.D., Ph.D.
Professor and Chairman, Department of Mental Health Sciences
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital

THE CHILD IN HIS FAMILY
E. James Anthony, M.D.
The Blanche F. Ittelson Professor of Child Psychiatry
Director, William Greenleaf Eliot Division of Child Psychiatry
Director, Edison Child Development Research Center
Washington University School of Medicine

FAMILY THERAPY
Donald Bloch, M.D.
Director, Ackerman Institute for Family Therapy

SCHIZOPHRENIA AND THE FAMILY
Lyman Wynne, M.D.
Director and Senior Family Therapy Supervisor Division of Family Programs,
Department of Psychiatry
University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours in Category 1 of the Physician’s Recognition Award of the American Medical Association.
OFFICIAL OPENING

One Hundred and Thirty-Second Annual Meeting of the

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION

International Ballroom, 2nd Floor
Conrad Hilton Hotel
Monday, May 14, 1979, 9:00 a.m.

CALL TO ORDER
Jules H. Masserman, M.D. (LF), President

INVOCATION
His Eminence John Cardinal Cody, Archdiocese of Chicago

OFFICIAL GREETINGS
The Honorable Dave O’Neal
Lieutenant Governor of Illinois
The Mayor of Chicago

INTRODUCTION OF VISITING DIGNITARIES

SELECTIONS BY THE NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY CHAMBER SINGERS
Robert A. Harris, Director of Choral Activities

INTRODUCTION OF CHAIRPERSONS OF PROGRAM AND ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEES
Allan Beigel, M.D. (F), Program Committee
Donald C. Greaves, M.D. (F), Arrangements Committee

INTRODUCTION OF CHAIRPERSON OF THE NATIONAL STEERING COMMITTEE, NEW HEADQUARTERS FUND
Francis J. Braceland, M.D. (LF)

1 PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS
Jules H. Masserman, M.D. (LF)
To be Introduced by Donald G. Langley, M.D. (F)

RESPONSE OF THE PRESIDENT-ELECT
Alan A. Stone, M.D. (F)
To be Introduced by Lewis L. Robbins, M.D. (LF)

BENEDICTION
Rabbi H. Goren Perelmuter, M.H.L., D.D., KAM Isaiah Israel Congregation, Chicago

ORGANIST
John E. Fryer, M.D. (F)
SPECIAL LECTURES
2:00-3:30 p.m.
1 (withdrawn)
2 Reverend Jesse L. Jackson
   International Ballroom South, 2nd Floor, Hilton
3 Charles M. Poser, M.D.
   Williford Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton
   3:45-5:00 p.m.
4 Professor Archibald Cox
   International Ballroom South, 2nd Floor, Hilton
5 James Grier Miller, M.D.
   Williford Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton

SYMPOSIA
2:00-5:00 p.m.
4 Electrosurgical Therapy Beyond the Task Force Report
   Boulevard, 2nd Floor, Hilton
5 Stepfamilies: Problems and Therapeutic Approaches
   Waldoor, 3rd Floor, Hilton
6 Geriatric Psychiatry: New Directions in Training
   Upper Sumato, 27th Floor, Hilton
7 The Clinical Impact of Deinstitutionalization
   Ballroom “A”, Hyatt
8 Clinical Philosophy and Psychiatry
   Wabash Parlor, 3rd Floor, Palmer House
9 Predictors of Relapse in Schizophrenia
   Ballroom “D”, Hyatt
10 Current Psychotherapeutic Approaches in Medicine
   Red Lacquer Room, 4th Floor, Palmer House
11 Effects of Changing Male Roles Upon Psychiatry
   Ballroom “B”, Hyatt
12 Psychiatry: Relevant for Hispanics in the '80's?
   Crystal Room, 3rd Floor, Palmer House
13 Implementing The President's Commission on Mental Health: An Overview
   Moscone Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House
14 Minorities: Psychiatric Training and Administration
   Adams-Koin, 6th Floor, Palmer House
15 The Psychosomatic Hypothesis: Current Status
   Windsor Room, Pick Congress
16 Contemporary Religious Sects and Psychiatry
   Gold Room, Pick Congress
17 The Outpatient Psychotherapy of the Psychoses
   Grand Ballroom, Radisson
18 Mental Health Administration: Present and Future
   Chicago Ballroom D, 5th Floor, Marriott
19 Problems of Vietnam Veterans
   Chicago Ballroom EFGH, 5th Floor, Marriott
20 Emergency Psychiatry
   Hubbard Room, Blackstone
21 Culture Related Patterns of Psychopathology
   Buckingham Room, Pick Congress
22 Computers and Psychiatry
   Alcove Room, Pick Congress

COURSES
2:00-5:00 p.m.
8 Evaluation of the Violent Juvenile Offender
   Toronto, Ballroom Level, Hyatt
9 The MNPIL in Psychiatric Practice
   Acapulco, Ballroom Level, Hyatt
10 Self-Assessment of Teaching Skills
   New Orleans, Ballroom Level, Hyatt
11 Psychiatric Problems and Their Legal Implications
   Water Tower, Concours Level, Hyatt
12 Techniques of Psychiatric Peer Review
   Gold Coast, Concours Level, Hyatt
13 Short Term Psychotherapy for Borderline Patients
   Buckingham, Concours Level, Hyatt
14 Prepaid Mental Health Services: How To Do It and Why?
   Addams, 3rd Level, Hyatt
15 Psychiatric Evaluation of the Elementary School Child
   Ogden, 3rd Level, Hyatt
16 Depression in Medical Patients
   DuSable, 3rd Level, Hyatt
17 Poetry Therapy: An Experiential Introduction
   Field, 3rd Level, Hyatt
18 Visualization and Mental Imagery in Psychotherapy
   Burnham, 3rd Level, Hyatt
19 Treatment of the Schizophrenic Patient
   Tally-Ho, 9th Floor, Radisson
20 Psychology of the Plastic Surgery Patient
   Crystal Foyer, 7th Floor, Radisson
21 Psychiatry in the Management of Chronic Pain
   East Room, 9th Floor, Radisson

CONVOCATION OF FELLOWS
CONVOCATION OF FELLOWS
Special Lecture 6
Dr. Robert Jastrow
7:30 p.m.
International Ballroom South, 2nd Floor, Hilton

POSTER SESSION
2:00-5:00 p.m.
Ballroom C, Hyatt Regency

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS
2:00-3:25 p.m.
Hypnotic Age Regression
Grand Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Hilton
3:30-4:15 p.m.
Male Mastectomy: Treating A Sick Colleague
4:20-5:00 p.m.
The Impact of Lethal Illness
FILMS
12:00-2:00 P.M.

Films 1: NOON FEATURE
Grand Ballroom, Palmer House
Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

F1. FANTASTIC VOYAGE: 1966 (100 minutes)
Director: Richard Fleischer
Distributor: Films, Inc.
1144 Wilmette Avenue
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

This year's noon Film Festival features science fiction classics. Today, we begin with "Fantastic Voyage," an exploration of the brain more 'penetrating' than Freud's! In the near future, America and Russia are neck and neck in a race to perfect a miniaturization technique that will revolutionize military transportation. A defecting Soviet expert holds the key to stabilizing the process; when a secret police "hit" leaves him in a deep coma from an inaccessible cerebral hematoma, a team of neurosurgeons in an atomic sub is reduced to microbe size and injected into his blood stream. Their mission: find the clot and destroy it with laser beams! The hitch: the team has only one hour of "small time" and there's a saboteur aboard! Stephen Boyd, Arthur Kennedy and Raquel Welch star as, respectively, a square-jawed American intelligence type, the chief neurosurgeon, and the obligatory lady assistant high on brains and cleavage. The real star is the body itself, from the lymphatics to the semi-circular canals, revealed with the unexpected beauty—and menace—of the most alien of worlds.

SPECIAL LECTURES
2:00-3:30 P.M.

SPECIAL LECTURE 1—Withdrawn

SPECIAL LECTURE 2
International Ballroom South, 2nd Fl., Hilton
Related to the President's Theme
Chp.: Harold M. Visotsky, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

TOTAL INVOLVEMENT FOR EXCELLENCE CAN SAVE OUR CHILDREN*

Reverend Jesse L. Jackson, PUSH, Chicago, Illinois

The Reverend Jesse L. Jackson is a syndicated columnist in over seventy newspapers, recipient of the Rockefeller Award and over twenty-five honorary doctoral degrees. He is the National President of Operation PUSH (People United to Save Humanity).

* Offers Category II.

SPECIAL LECTURE 3
Willisford Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton
Chp.: Gerald L. Klerman, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.

THE SIGNIFICANCE OF TRAUMA AND STRESS-INDUCED SYMPTOMS OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS
Charles M. Poser, M.D., Chairman, Department of Neurology, College of Medicine, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont

Dr. Poser obtained his medical degree from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University in 1951, and his neurological training under Dr. Houston Merritt at the Neurological Institute of New York. He was a Fulbright Advanced Research Scholar in Neuropathology in Belgium and also held the position of Medical Executive Officer of the World Federation of Neurology. After holding academic positions at the medical schools of Universities of Kansas and Missouri, he became Professor and Chairman of the Department of Neurology at the University of Vermont in December, 1968. He has published a total of 150 scientific papers, including three books. His main interest include the diseases of the myelin sheath (in particular multiple sclerosis), mental retardation, neurochemistry and neuropathology. He is certified in both Neurology and Child Neurology:
Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Series

3:45-5:00 P.M.

SPECIAL LECTURE 4
International Ballroom South, 2nd Fl., Hilton
Related to the President's Theme
Chp.: Alan Stone, M.D. (F), Cambridge, Mass.
Co-Chp.: Sidney Werkmun, M.D. (F), Denver, Colo.

THE INDIVIDUAL AND HIS GOVERNMENT*

Professor Archibald Cox, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Archibald Cox served as the first Watergate Special Prosecutor. A leading authority on constitutional and labor law, Professor Cox is the Carl M. Loeb University Professor at Harvard University.

* Offers Category II.

SPECIAL LECTURE 5
Willisford Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton
Chp.: John J. Schwab, M.D. (F), Louisville, Ky.

SYSTEMS SCIENCE AND PSYCHIATRY
James Grier Miller, M.D. (F), President, University of Louisville, Kelknapp Campus, Louisville, Kentucky

James Grier Miller, a pioneer of systems science, is President of the University of Louisville. He received the following degrees from Harvard: A.B., A.M., M.D., and
**SYMPOSIA**

2:00-5:00 P.M.

**SYMPOSIUM 4—Boulevard, 2nd floor, Hilton**

**ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY BEYOND THE TASK FORCE REPORT—Joint session with The International Psychiatric Association for the Advancement of Electrotherapy**

*Chp.*: Zigmond M. Lebensohn, M.D. (LF), Washington, D.C.

*Sec.*: Gary C. Aden, M.D. (M), San Diego, Calif.

**A. THE STATUS OF ECT AS A THERAPEUTIC MODALITY**

Gary C. Aden, M.D. (M), San Diego, Calif.; Leonard Cammer, M.D. (LF), New York, N.Y. (Deceased)

*Discussant*: Zigmond M. Lebensohn, M.D. (LF), Washington, D.C.

**B. THE EFFECTS OF ECT ON BRAIN FUNCTION**

Richard Weiner, M.D. (M), Durham, N.C.

*Discussant*: Iver F. Small, M.D. (F), Indianapolis, Ind.

**C. MONITORED ECT**

R. Michael Allen, M.D. (M), Shreveport, La.

*Discussant*: Lewis T. Ray, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.

**D. MAINTENANCE ECT**

William Karliner, M.D. (LF), Scarsdale, N.Y.

*Discussant*: David J. Impastato, M.D. (LF), New York, N.Y.

**E. ECT IN SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Robert E. Armot, M.D. (LF), Mary L. Burns, M.S.W., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

*Discussant*: Lothar B. Kalinowsky, M.D. (LF), New York, N.Y.

**SYMPOSIUM 5—Waldorf 3rd floor, Hilton**

**Spouses Scientific Program**

**STEPFAMILIES: PROBLEMS AND THERAPEUTIC APPROACHES**

*Chp.*: John S. Visher, M.D. (F), Palo Alto, Calif.

**A. STEPPARENT COUPLES: MAJOR DIFFICULTIES**

John S. Visher, M.D. (F), Palo Alto, Calif.

**SYMPOSIUM 6—Upper Summit 27th floor, Hilton**

**GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY: NEW DIRECTIONS IN TRAINING**

*Chp.*: Gene D. Cohen, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.

*Co-Chp.*: Jack Weinberg, M.D. (LF), Chicago, Ill.

*Sec.*: Alvin Levenson, M.D. (M), Houston, Texas

**A. NATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND BASIC CONCEPTS**

Gene D. Cohen, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.

**B. GERIATRIC TRAINING AT THE ILLINOIS MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

Jack Weinberg, M.D. (LF), Chicago, Ill.

**C. GERONTOLOGIC AND GERIATRIC TRAINING AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL AT HOUSTON**

Alvin I. Levenson, M.D. (M), Houston, Tex.

**D. GERIATRIC TRAINING AT THE WESTERN PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE**

Monica Blumenthal, M.D. (F), Pittsburgh, Penna.; Gene D. Cohen, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.

**E. GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY AT DUKE**

Alan D. Whanger, M.D. (M), Durham, N.C.

*Discussant*: Charles Gaitz, M.D. (F), Houston, Texas

**SYMPOSIUM 7—Ballroom “A,” Hyatt Regency**

**THE CLINICAL IMPACT OF DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION**

*Chp.*: Lee B. Macht, M.D. (F), Wellesley, Mass.


*Sec.*: Steve Stelovich, M.D. (M), Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**A. SOCIAL POLICY IMPLICATIONS OF DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION**

Donald J. Scherl, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.

**B. THE EFFECT OF DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION ON A STATE HOSPITAL**

Miles F. Shore, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

**C. THE EFFECT OF DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION ON A GENERAL HOSPITAL INPATIENT SERVICE**


**D. THE EFFECT OF DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION ON A COMMUNITY CLINIC**

Kenneth Minkoff, M.D. (M), Robert Stern, M.D. (M), Sommerville, Mass.
E. FROM THE HOSPITAL TO THE PRISON: A STEP FORWARD?
Steve Stelovich, M.D., (M), Jamaica Plain, Mass.

F. THE TEN COMMANDMENTS OF DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION
John A. Talbott, M.D., (F), New York, N.Y.
Discussion: Joseph T. English, M.D., (F), New York, N.Y.
Alexander S. Rogawski, M.D., (F), Los Angeles, Calif.

SYMPOSIUM 8—Wabash Parlour, 3rd Fl., Palmer House

CLINICAL PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHIATRY
Chp.: Julius Heuscher, M.D., (F), Monte Sereno, Calif.
Co-Chp.: Karl Whittaker, M.D., (F), Madison, Wisc.
Sec.: Peter Koestenbaum, Ph.D., (1), San Jose, Calif.

A. PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHIATRY, AND CREATIVITY
Silvano Arietti, M.D., (F), New York, N.Y.
Discussion: Robert Jay Lifton, M.D., (F), New Haven,
Conn.; Karl Whittaker, M.D., (F), Madison, Wisc.
General Discussion

B. EXISTENTIAL RESPONSIBILITY
Werner Mendel, M.D., (F), Los Angeles, Calif.
Discussion: Robert Jay Lifton, M.D., (F), New Haven,
Conn.; Karl Whittaker, M.D., (F), Madison, Wisc.
General Discussion

C. CLINICAL PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHIATRY
Peter Koestenbaum, Ph.D., (1), San Jose, Calif.
Discussion: Robert Jay Lifton, M.D., (F), New Haven,
Conn.; Karl Whittaker, M.D., (F), Madison, Wisc.
General Discussion

D. ENCOUNTER WITH NOTHINGNESS
Discussion: Robert Jay Lifton, M.D., (F), New Haven,
Conn.; Karl Whittaker, M.D., (F), Madison, Wisc.
General Discussion

E. A PHILOSOPHY OF HUMOR
Julius E. Heuscher, M.D., (F), Monte Sereno, Calif.
Discussion: Robert Jay Lifton, M.D., (F), New Haven,
Conn.; Karl Whittaker, M.D., (F), Madison, Wisc.
General Discussion

SYMPOSIUM 9—Ballroom “D.” Hyatt Regency

PREDICTORS OF RELAPSE IN SCHIZOPHRENIA
Chp.: Samuel J. Keith, M.D., (M), Rockville, Md.

A. RELAPSE IN SCHIZOPHRENIA
Marvin I. Herz, M.D., (F), Buffalo, N.Y.; Charles Melville,
Ph.D., (1), Atlanta, Ga.

B. STRESSFUL LIFE EVENTS AND SCHIZOPHRENIA
Bruce Dohrenwend, Ph.D., (1), Patrick E. Shroot, Ph.D., (1),
Gladys Egri, M.D., (M), New York, N.Y.

C. PAST, PRESENT AND POTENTIAL PREDICTORS
OF SCHIZOPHRENIC RELAPSE
Gerard Hogarty, M.S.W., (1), Pittsburgh, Pa.

SYMPOSIUM 10—Red Lacquer Rm. 4th floor,
Palmer House

CURRENT PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC APPROACHES IN MEDICINE
Chp.: Toksoz B. Karacu, M.D., (M), Bronx, N.Y.
Co-Chp.: Robert I. Steinmuller, M.D., (M), Bronx, N.Y.
Sec.: Ian Alger, M.D., (F), New York, N.Y.

A. INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPY OF THE MEDICALLY ILL
Toksoz B. Karacu, M.D., (M), Bronx, N.Y.

B. FAMILY THERAPY IN TREATING THE MEDICALLY ILL
Ian Alger, M.D., (F), New York, N.Y.

C. EFFECTIVENESS OF GROUP THERAPY WITH THE MEDICALLY ILL
Aaron Stein, M.D., (1F), New York, N.Y.

D. BEHAVIORAL METHODS IN MEDICAL PRACTICE
Wilbert E. Fordyce, Ph.D., (1), Seattle, Wash.

E. BIOFEEDBACK IN THE TREATMENT OF MEDICAL ILLNESS
Solomon S. Steiner, Ph.D., (1), New York, N.Y.

SYMPOSIUM 11—Ballroom B. Hyatt Regency

EFFECTS OF CHANGING MALE ROLES UPON PSYCHIATRY
Chp.: Norman B. Levy, M.D., (F), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Sec.: Robert E. Gould, M.D., (F), New York, N.Y.

A. INTRODUCTION: PSYCHIATRY AND CHANGING MALE ROLES
Norman B. Levy, M.D., (F), Brooklyn, N.Y.

B. THE ABANDONED HUSBAND: WHEN WIVES LEAVE
Ellen Halle, M.M.H., (1), Baltimore, Md.

C. MASCULINE GENDER ROLES IN SEXUALLY OPEN MARRIAGE
Mona Solomon, M.S., (1), Kenneth Solomon, M.D., (M), Richmond, Va.

D. MODELS FOR AMERICAN MEN: DIVERSITY AND CHANGE
Jacqueline Boles, Ph.D., (1), Atlanta, Ga.

E. CHANGING MALES—IMPLICATIONS FOR THEORY AND PRACTICE
Robert E. Gould, M.D., (F), New York, N.Y.

F. FATHERS AND THE EMPTY NEST
Robert A. Lewis, Ph.D., (1), Philip J. Frenneau, B.S., (1), Craig

G. WHERE HAVE ALL THE HEROES GONE?
Wolfgang Lederer, M.D., (F), San Francisco, Calif.
Discussion: Richard L. Grant, M.D., (F), La Junta, Calif.
MONDAY, MAY 14, 1979

SYMPOSIUM 12—Crystal Room, 3rd Fl., Palmer House

PSYCHIATRY: RELEVANT FOR HISPANICS IN THE 80's—Sponsored by the Committee of Spanish-Speaking Psychiatrists and Endorsed by the Council of Inter-American Psychiatric Associations

Chp.: Angel Gregorio Gomez, M.D. (M), Luquillo, Puerto Rico
Sec.: Maria V. Padron, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

A. PSYCHIATRY AND SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF HISPANICS
   Amado M. Padilla, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, Calif.

B. HISPANIC TRAINING FOR NON-HISPANIC PSYCHIATRISTS
   John P. Spiegel, M.D. (F), Waltham, Mass.

C. POLITICS: HISPANIC PRIORITY IN MENTAL HEALTH
   Rodolfo B. Sanchez, M.S.W. (I), Washington, D.C.

D. STRATEGIES FOR MAKING PSYCHIATRY RELEVANT FOR HISPANICS IN THE 80's
   Alfred M. Freedman, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

SYMPOSIUM 13—Monroe Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

IMPLEMENTING THE PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON MENTAL HEALTH: AN OVERVIEW

Chp.: Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.
Co-Chp.: Morton B. Albert, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.
Sec.: Lucy D. Ozarin, M.D. (LF), Rockville, Md.

A. COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON MENTAL HEALTH OVERVIEW
   Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.

B. STATE ROLE IN A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SYSTEM
   Thomas F. A. Plaut, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, Md.

C. COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS: REQUIEM OR REBIRTH?
   Morton B. Albert, M.D. (M), Richard B. Cravens, Ph.D. (I),
   Rockville, Md.

D. MAINSTREAMING MENTAL HEALTH INTO HEALTH
   Lucy D. Ozarin, M.D. (LF), Rockville, Md.

E. NEW COMMITMENTS TO THE CHRONIC PATIENT
   Judith E. Turner, R.NA. (I), Rockville, Md.

F. COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS AND THE TREATMENT OF SEVERE MENTAL DISORDERS
   Howard H. Goldman, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.
   Discussant: Joseph T. English, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

SYMPOSIUM 14—Addams Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

MINORITIES: PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING AND ADMINISTRATION

Chp.: Donna M. Norris, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.
Co-Chp.: Charles Wilkinson, M.D. (F), Kansas City, Mo.
Sec.: Anne Bell, M.D. (M), Milton, Mass.

A. FAMILY STUDIES AND THE TREATMENT OF BLACK PATIENTS

SYMPOSIUM 15—Windsor Room, Pick Congress

THE PSYCHOSOMATIC HYPOTHESIS: CURRENT STATUS—Joint Session with the American Psychoanalytic Association

Chp.: John Nemiah, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.
Co-Chp.: Malkah Notman, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

A. CHANGING VIEWS OF WOMEN'S REPRODUCTIVE FUNCTIONING
   Carol Nadelson, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

B. A HISTORICAL REVIEW OF PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY
   John C. Nemiah, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

C. PSYCHOANALYTIC CONTRIBUTIONS TO PSYCHOSOMATIC THEORY
   Morton F. Reiser, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.

D. PSYCHOSOMATIC SPECIFICITY AND THE LIFE CYCLE
   George Pollock, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.
   Discussant: Henry Krystal, M.D. (F), Southfield, Mich.

SYMPOSIUM 16—Gold Room, Pick Congress

CONTEMPORARY RELIGIOUS SECTS AND PSYCHIATRY

Chp.: Marc Galanter, M.D. (F), Bronx, N.Y.
Co-Chp.: Richard Raskin, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
Sec.: Joseph Westermeyer, M.D. (F), Minneapolis, Minn.

A. EX-GAYS: RELIGIOUSLY MEDIATED CHANGE IN HOMOSEXUALS
   E. Mansel Pattison, M.D. (F), Orange, Calif.
   Discussant: Richard Raskin, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

B. TENACITY OF BELIEF IN RELIGIOUS CULTS—A PSYCHIATRIC PERSPECTIVE
   Alexandre: Deutsch, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
   Discussant: Peter Buckley, M.B. (M), Bronx, N.Y.
C. CONVERSION AND SUBJECTIVE WELL-BEING
Philip Shaver, Ph.D. (F), Michael Lenauer, M.A. (F), New York, N.Y.
Discussants: J. Thomas Ungerleider, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.

D. NEO-BUDDHIST CULTS: CULTURAL PSYCHIATRY VIEW
Joseph Westermeyer, M.D. (F), Minneapolis, Minn.

E. RELIGIOUS CONVERSION, SECTS, AND LARGE-GROUP THERAPY
Marc Galanter, M.D. (F), Bronx, N.Y.
Discussant: Michael Robert Zales, M.D. (F), Greenwich, Conn.

DISCUSSION AND OVERVIEW:
Marc Galanter, M.D. (F), Bronx, N.Y.

SYMPOSIUM 17—Grand Ballroom, Radisson
THE OUTPATIENT PSYCHOTHERAPY OF THE PSYCHOSES—Joint Session with the American Academy of Psychoanalysis
Chp.: John L. Schimmel, M.D. (LF), New York, N.Y.
Co-Chp.: Joe Yamamoto, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.
Sec.: Leon Salzman, M.D. (LF), Bethesda, Md.

A. A PHILOSOPHY OF THE PSYCHOTHERAPY OF THE PSYCHOSES
Robert Cancro, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
Discussant: Roy R. Grinker, Sr., M.D. (LF), Chicago, Ill.

B. PSYCHOTHERAPY OF THE AFFECTIVE PSYCHOSES
John Rush, M.D. (M), Dallas, Tex.
Discussant: Rose Speigel, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

C. PSYCHOTHERAPY OF THE ADULT SCHIZOPHRENICS
Silvano Arieti, M.D. (LF), New York, N.Y.
Discussant: Otto Allen Will, Jr., M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.

D. PSYCHOTHERAPY OF THE BORDERLINE CONDITIONS
Norman Kelman, M.D. (LF), New York, N.Y.
Discussant: Ernest S. Wolf, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

SYMPOSIUM 18—Chicago Ballroom D. 5th floor, Marriott
MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION: PRESENT AND FUTURE
Chp.: Thomas T. Tourlentes, M.D. (F), Rock Island, Ill.
Co-Chp.: Mildred Mitchell-Bateman, M.D. (F), Huntington, W.Va.

A. MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION: PRESENT AND FUTURE
Mildred Mitchell-Bateman, M.D. (F), Huntington, W.Va.

B. MEDICAL RESPONSIBILITY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Thomas T. Tourlentes, M.D. (F), Rock Island, Ill.

C. TEACHING ADMINISTRATION TO RESIDENTS AND STAFF
John A. Talbott, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

D. THE BLACK WOMAN IN AUTHORITY
Andrea K. Delgado, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

E. BASIC MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE COMPONENTS
Roger Peele, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

F. THE ADMINISTRATOR MOVING FROM STATE GOVERNMENT TO THE PRIVATE SECTOR
William B. Beach, Jr., M.D. (F), Brattleboro, Vt.

G. THE PSYCHIATRIST IN THE ORGANIZATION: ISSUES AND CONFLICTS
Saul Feldman, D.P.A. (1), Rockville, Md.
Discussants: Jules H. Masserman, M.D. (LF), Chicago, Ill.
Walter E. Barton, M.D. (LF), Hartland, Vt.
June Jackson Christmas, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

SYMPOSIUM 19—Chicago Ballroom EFGH. 5th floor, Marriott
PROBLEMS OF VIETNAM VETERANS
Chp.: David Spiegel, M.D. (M), Palo Alto, Calif.
Co-Chp.: Jack R. Ewalt, M.D. (LF), Washington, D.C.
Sec.: Robert Jay Lifton, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.

A. SOCIOLOGICAL ANTECEDENTS OF COMBAT NEUROSIS
Caarles R. Figley, M.D. (F), Lafayette, Ind.

B. VIETNAM: GRIEF, WORK, AND HYPNOSIS
David Spiegel, M.D. (M), Palo Alto, Calif.

C. PLIGHT OF THE VIETNAM VETERAN

D. COUNTERTRANSFERENCE IN TREATING VIETNAM VETERANS

E. STRESS IN VIETNAM VETERANS
Jack A. Ewalt, M.D. (LF), Washington, D.C.
Discussants: H. R. Kormos, M.D. (M), Berkeley, Calif.
Frank M. Ochberg, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.
Peter Bourne, M.D. (M), Washington, D.C.

SYMPOSIUM 20—Hubbard Room, Blackstone
EMERGENCY PSYCHIATRY
Chp.: Beverly J. Fauman, M.D. (M), Detroit, Mich.
Co-Chp.: Michael A. Fauman, M.D. (M), Detroit, Mich.
Sec.: Gail Barton, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, Mich.

A. USE AND ABUSE OF PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCY FACILITIES
Andrew E. Slaby, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.; Patricia Perry, M.P.H. (1), Norwich, Conn.

B. RIGHT TO REFUSE TREATMENT: LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES
Laurence R. Tancredi, M.D., J.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

C. PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES IN A GENERAL HOSPITAL
Michael A. Fauman, M.D. (M), Beverly J. Fauman, M.D. (M), Detroit, Mich.

D. TRAINING PSYCHIATRY RESIDENTS IN EMERGENCIES
Betsy S. Comstock, M.D. (F), Houston, Tex.
E. TRAINING EMERGENCY RESIDENTS IN PSYCHIATRY
Beverly J. Fauman, M.D. (M), Detroit, Mich.
Discussant: Gail Barton, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, Mich.

SYMPOSIUM 21—Buckingham Room. Pick Congress

CULTURE-RELATED PATTERNS OF PSYCHOPATHOLOGY
Chp.: Ezra E. H. Griffith, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.
Co-Chp.-Sec.: Esther Roberts, M.D. (M), Memphis, Tenn.

A. CULTURAL ASPECTS OF DEPRESSION IN THE SOUTH BRONX
Ellis B. Charles, M.D. (M), Bronx, N.Y.

B. DEPENDENCY AMONG STUDENTS IN A "CROSSROADS" CULTURE
E. Anthony Allen, M.B. (M), Jamaica, W.I.

C. SUICIDAL BEHAVIOR IN THE EASTERN CARIBBEAN
George Mahy, M.B. (I), Barbados, W.I.

MONDAY, MAY 14, 1979

FILMS 2: CHICAGO ON FILM: URBAN ETHNOGRAPHY
State Ballroom, Palmer House
Chp.: Pauline Spiegel (I), New York, N.Y.
F2. THE CHICAGO FILMS OF TOM PALAZZOLO
Producer, Director and Distributor:
Tom Palazzolo
808 North Elmwood
Oak Park, Illinois 60302
These films were made by “Chicago’s in-residence documentarian.” They reveal the contrasts of urban life as they cover a remarkable range of subjects: the menace, confusion and media drama of a Nazi rally in Marquette Park; the licentiousness of a wet T shirt contest in a local bar; the fun and ritual of a surprise bridal shower in an ethnic family; the charisma of Jerry, a live-wire delusional owner, beloved by the customers he insults; Mr. Tri-State, a champion musclebuilder and his proud fiancée; and, of course, the late Mayor Daley presiding over a portrait of Chicago which plays off a nude beauty contest against the violence of the 1968 Democratic convention.
Discussants: Tom Palazzolo (I), Chicago, Illinois
Jerry Dincin, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, Illinois

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS
2:00-3:25 P.M.

VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Grand Ballroom, 2nd Fl., Hilton

“HYPNOTIC AGE REVERSION”
Presenters: Herbert Spiegel, M.D. (LP)
Demonstrates an adult male regressing via hypnosis to earlier ages highlighting the layering phenomena of personality development and shows patient’s reaction—having been brought out of trance—to video replay of self while regressed.

3:30-4:15

“MALE MASTECTOMY: TREATING A SICK COLLEAGUE”
Presenters: Johanna Shaw, M.D. (M)
A male medical school faculty member develops breast cancer and is treated by his friends and professional colleagues. Each person involved candidly and articulately describes his experience and emotional reactions: a rare personal and open discussion.

4:20-5:00

“THE IMPACT OF LETHAL ILLNESS”
Presenters: Charles R. Tartaglia, M.D. (F)
In material extracted from her five month videotaped psychotherapy, a twenty year old woman describes the impact of her lethal illness from a liver malignancy. She discusses a variety of problems and conflicts as she struggles to preserve a sense of personal worth and to find meaning in her experience.
COURSES

COURSE No. 8
Toronto Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

EVALUATION OF THE VIOLENT JUVENILE OFFENDER

Dir.: C. Robert Showalter, M.D. (M), Harrisonburg, Va.
Faculty: Elizabeth S. Scott, J.D. (I), Charles H. Whitebread, II, J.D. (I), Charlottesville, Va.

Educational Objective: To provide the practicing clinician with a knowledge of specialized forensic psychiatric skills useful for the evaluation of violent juvenile offenders, and to assist the clinicians in communicating relevant findings to the juvenile legal process in meaningful ways. Description: This course will focus upon the special clinical skills required for the evaluation of violent juvenile offenders insofar as their psychopathology has relevance for the legal process. Special attention will be paid to methods of establishing basic rapport with the juvenile and to defining the relevance of depressive symptoms for juvenile offenses. The limits of confidentiality for such evaluations, and the means of relating significant clinical findings to the legal process will also be addressed by the panelists who are drawn from the fields of forensic psychiatry and law. Special attention will be paid to proposals contained in the American Bar Association's Juvenile Justice Standards Project. In addition to brief didactic presentations, videotapes of actual forensic psychiatric evaluations will be shown and time will be allowed for focused discussion by the audience.

Mon., May 14, 2-6, Fee $35, Spaces Available 75.

COURSE No. 9
Acapulco Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

THE MMPI IN PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE

Dir.: Lloyd K. Sines, Ph.D. (I), Minneapolis, Minn.
Faculty: James N. Butcher, Ph.D. (I), Jerome L. Kroll, M.D. (M), Minneapolis, Minn.

Educational Objective: To build upon participants' knowledge of and experience with the MMPI as a psychodiagnostic aid and treatment evaluation instrument. Description: The half-day program will consist of two 40 minute presentations (each followed by a 15 minute question and answer period) on guidelines to the clinical interpretation of MMPI profiles, and a one hour small group session in which individual profiles will be analyzed and interpreted. Participants are invited to bring test profiles to the latter session for "blind" analysis and interpretation by the faculty. Familiarity with the validity and clinical scales will be assumed, and the presentations will begin at the level of recognizing common profile types and their symptomatic and diagnostic correlates.

Mon., May 14, 2-6, Fee $35, Spaces Available 75.

COURSE No. 10
New Orleans Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

SELF ASSESSMENT OF TEACHING SKILLS


Faculty: Jonathan Smilansky, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, Ill.; F. Patrick McKegney, M.D. (F), Burlington, Vt.; Brian Doyle, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.

Educational Objective: To help psychiatrists with administrative responsibility and improve their teaching skills as medical school faculty. Description: This course will introduce a variety of mechanisms for self-assessment. This will include lecturing, clinical instruction and examination question writing, as well as other aspects of medical school teaching. This course will offer an opportunity for participants to work with medical school faculty, to try out appropriate methods of self-assessment, and ways to utilize them in teaching faculty how to teach. Videotape self-assessment will be utilized, as well as other techniques.

Mon., May 14, 2-6, Fee $35, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 11
Water Tower Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS AND THEIR LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Dir.: William D. Weitzel, M.D. (F), Lexington, Ky.
Faculty: Ruth Jens, M.D. (F), Salem, Ore.; Joseph C. Finney, M.D., L.L.B. (F), Lexington, Ky.; Harvey L. Ruben, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.; Nathan T. Sidley, M.D. (F), Woburn, Mass.

Educational Objective: To provide current information necessary for participants to leave the meeting with sufficient guidelines to resolve similar legal dilemmas in their own practices. Description: The course will deal with current issues of legal controversy which effect how general psychiatrists practice. These include the right-to-treatment and the right-to-refuse treatment, malpractice risks, the concept of dangerousness, and privileged communication. Format will consist of short, didactic presentations with the support of slides as well as trigger films, self-instructional written materials, and a question and answer period for elaboration of each topic.

Small group participation and a take-home examination will be provided. This course is intended for general psychiatrists with active inpatient and outpatient practices.

This is a revision of a course given last year. Mon., May 14, 2-6, Fee $35, Spaces Available 60.

COURSE No. 12
Gold Coast Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

TECHNIQUES OF PSYCHIATRIC PEER REVIEW

Dir.: Henry G. Altman, M.D. (F), Brookline, Mass.
Faculty: Richard Dorsey, M.D. (M), Cincinnati, Ohio; Fred Stoddard, M.D. (M), Cambridge, Mass.; John Hamilton, M.D. (F), Catonsville, Md.; Alex Spadoni, M.D. (F), Joliet, Ill.

Educational Objective: To improve skills needed for the review of psychiatric cases, including new guidelines and criteria for peer review. Description: This course will cover new techniques of peer review, the process of peer review in private and federal insurance programs currently underway, discussion of APA-CHAMPS Psychiatric Peer Review Project, and relationships with third-parties. The format will consist of formal presentations, small group discussions, and a question and answer period.

This is a revision of a course given last year. Mon., May 14, 2-6, Fee $35, Spaces Available 60.
COURSE No. 13
Buckingham Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

SHORT TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY FOR BORDERLINE PATIENTS

Dir.: Miguel A. Leibovich, M.D. (F), Cambridge, Mass.
Faculty: Peter E. Sinfes, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

Educational Objective: To familiarize psychotherapists with the general principles of short term psychotherapy with Borderline patients, and its utilization, emphasizing the selection criteria, methods, duration of treatment, and results. Description: The course will describe the overall panorama of what short term psychotherapy can offer to Borderline patients. A review of the short term psychotherapies, particularly short term anxiety-provoking psychotherapy will be provided, as well as the rationale for the application of short term techniques with patients with borderline pathology. Short term integrative psychotherapy will be introduced. The presentation will include: (1) the types of Borderline patients suitable for this method, with special emphasis on careful selection, (2) psychotherapist's characteristics and overall demeanor, (3) the technique, therapeutic contract, frequency of sessions, "reality testing" confrontations, transference-countertransference difficulties, etc., (4) fundamental differences with short term anxiety-provoking psychotherapy. The basic principles will be illustrated with clinical presentations which will familiarize the participants with the material in a more tangible manner. This course will be geared to both beginning and advanced therapists working with the complicated population of Borderline individuals. Mon., May 14, 2-6, Fee $35, Spaces Available 25.

COURSE No. 14
Addams Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

PREPAID MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: HOW TO DO IT AND WHY?

Dir.: Daniel Y. Patterson, M.D. (M), Bethesda, Md.
Faculty: Thomas Craig, M.D. (M), New City, N.Y.

Educational Objective: To acquaint psychiatrists with the economics of health which are creating a trend toward HMO development and free standing prepaid mental health programs. The course will also instruct these professionals in (1) how to determine the feasibility of prepaid mental health services, (2) how to develop such services and (3) how to retain management control over such programs. Description: The course will analyze the mental health program of a large HMO as a prototype for other types of prepaid mental health programs. There will be opportunity for consultation and discussion of participant programs or plans. This course will also include participant involvement in a negotiating session between a hypothetical HMO manager and mental health program director. The course should be useful to those considering, planning or administering prepaid mental health programs. Mon., May 14, 2-6, Fee $35, Spaces Available 25.

COURSE No. 15
Ogden Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

PSYCHIATRIC EVALUATION OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHILD

Dir.: P. S. B. Sarma, M.B. (M), Chicago, Ill.
Faculty: Jay G. Hirsch, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

Educational Objective: To introduce participants to Psychiatry as a useful tool in psychotherapy. Description: Content consists of the definition of history and theoretical basis for Poetry Therapy,

MONDAY, MAY 14, 1979

COURSE No. 16
Du Sable Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

DEPRESSION IN MEDICAL PATIENTS

Dir.: Arthur M. Freeman, M.D. (M), Birmingham, Ala.

Educational Objective: To provide psychiatrists with knowledge of the diagnosis and treatment of depression in medical and primary care patients. Description: The course will cover the classification of depression secondary to medical illness including the etiology of the associated depression, specific medical illnesses associated with depression, and the differential diagnosis of depression an organic brain syndromes are often diagnosed when the basic condition is a depressive illness. Drugs which are associated with depression will be reviewed and include antihypertens- sors, steroids, sedatives, and analgesics. The different manifestations of depression throughout the life cycle will also be covered. The course is designed for psychiatrists engaged in consultation and liaison activities who teach primary care physicians. Thus, the role of the primary physician in early recognition and treatment of depression will be emphasized. The focus will be on overcoming obstacles to diagnosis and management of depression in medical contexts. The format will include informal presentations and discussion with the faculty in small groups according to the specific interests of the participants. Mon., May 14, 2-6, Fee $35, Spaces Available 35.

COURSE No. 17
Field Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

POETRY THERAPY: AN EXPERIENETIAL INTRODUCTION

Dir.: Owen E. Henninger, M.D. (M), Whittier, Calif.
Faculty: Arthur Lerner, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, Roger Lauer, M.D. (M), San Francisco, Calif.; Albert Rothenberg, M.D. (F), Monroe, Calif.; Anne Ross Silver, M.Ed. (I), Los Angeles, Keith Van Fleet (I), Glendora, Curtis Walker, B.A. (I), Los Angeles, Calif.

Educational Objective: To introduce participants to Poetry Therapy as a useful tool in psychotherapy. Description: Content consists of the definition of history and theoretical basis for Poetry Therapy,
followed by an outline of its place in psychotherapy. Each partici-
pant will have a unique, active learning experience, meeting in a
small group with faculty members, for a demonstration of Poetry
Therapy in use. There will be an open feedback session for ques-
tions; and discussion of the uses, misuses and future development

COURSE No. 18
Burnham Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

VISUALIZATION AND MENTAL IMAGERY
IN PSYCHOThERAPY

Dir.: Lewis E. Mehl, M.D. (M), Berkeley, Calif.
Faculty: Gail H. Peterson, M.S.S.W. (I), Berkeley, Calif.
Educational Objective: To provide participants with a knowledge
of relaxation and visualization techniques, and other uses of mental
imagination in psychotherapy. Description: The course will provide a
philosophical basis for the utilization of visualization and relaxa-
tion techniques in psychotherapy. Various approaches to the use
of these techniques will be discussed such as gestalt dialogue while
in a deeply relaxed state; visual imagery; mixed sensory imagery
(auditory combined with visual), etc. Participants will be led in
a relaxation induction and then will be helped to develop an under-
standing of how to use these techniques themselves. The format
will consist of didactic presentations, but primarily audience par-

COURSE No. 19
Tally-Ho Rm., 9th Floor, Radisson

TREATMENT OF THE SCHIZOPHRENIC
PATIENT

Dir.: William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.
Faculty: John Gunderson, M.D. (F), Belmont, Mass.; David Janow-
sky, M.D. (F), LaJolla, Calif.; Lyman Wynne, M.D. (F), Roch-
ester, N.Y.; Stanley Platman, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.
Educational Objective: To provide information about recent clinical
developments and research findings that will enhance the partici-
pants' therapeutic approach to schizophrenic patients. Description:
Faculty will review current information and anticipated develop-
ments relevant to the psychiatrist's role in treating schizophrenic
patients. Interpersonal therapies, pharmacologic therapies, family
intervention and community-based treatment will be emphasized.
The faculty will translate results of investigative work into clini-
cally applicable therapeutic techniques. The format will be formal
presentations with question and answer periods. Presentations will
be aimed at an audience of psychiatrists experienced in treating
psychotic patients and familiar with basic concepts of schizo-
phrenia. Mon., May 14, 2-6, Fee $35, Spaces Available 150.

COURSE No. 20
Crystal Foyer, 7th Floor, Radisson

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF THE PLASTIC
SURGERY PATIENT

Dir.: Marcia Kraft Goin, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.
Faculty: John M. Goin, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, Calif., Theodore
Nadelson, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.
Educational Objective: To educate psychiatrists about the physical
and psychological aspects of plastic surgery, enabling them to be
informed consultants and therapists when surgical colleagues re-
quest help. Description: Psychiatrists will learn about the surgical
and psychological aspects of plastic surgery. They will be able to
evaluate plastic surgery patients preoperatively as to their suita-
blility for a given operation, intervene effectively when post-
operative crises develop, and assist their own patients who may
elect to have a plastic surgery operation during the course of
psychiatric treatment. This course will briefly review the technical
aspects of various elective plastic surgery procedures (including
face-lift, rhinoplasty, augmentation mammoplasty, reduction mam-
maplasty and breast reconstruction following mastectomy), and
discuss complications and specific problems in patient selection.
The format consists of didactic presentations, discussion of case
histories, and a videotaped interview with a patient. Audience
participation is encouraged. Mon., May 14, 2-6, Fee $35, Spaces
Available 150.

COURSE No. 21
East Room, 9th Floor, Radisson

PSYCHIATRY IN THE MANAGEMENT OF
CHRONIC PAIN

Dir.: David W. Swanson, M.D. (F), Rochester, Minn.
Faculty: T. Maruta, M.D. (M), W. M. Swenson, PHD. (I), D. Os-
borne, PHD. (I), C. House, R.N. (I), J. Halling (I), Rochester,
Minn.
Educational Objective: To promote understanding of the chronic
pain patient, describe psychiatric assessment of this patient and
review treatment approaches applicable in the psychiatric setting.
Description: This course will provide a theoretical and clinical
overview of management of patients with chronic pain in a psy-
chiatric setting. It will include slide and/or videotape presentations
or such subjects as current concepts of pain, assessment of the
chronic pain patient, psychiatric therapies in chronic pain, a pain
management program, biofeedback, group therapy and family
approaches. Ample time after each presentation and a small group
discussion format should facilitate active participation by the
audience. Both physicians and paramedical staff may benefit from
this course. Mon., May 14, 2-6, Fee $35, Spaces Available 100.
CONVOCATION
OF FELLOWS

7:30 P.M.

CONVOCATION OF ELIGIBLE FELLOWS*

ADMISSION BY BADGE ONLY

International Ballroom South 2nd Floor, Hilton

All Fellows, Members, and Registered Guests are Invited
Presiding: Jules H. Masserman, M.D. (LF), President
Grand Marshal: Francis Gerty, M.D. (LF)
Marshal: Jerome Beigler, M.D. (F)
Organist: Joseph H. Stevens, M.D. (F)

INVOCATION
The Right Reverend James W. Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago

INDUCTION OF FELLOWS
Alan A. Stone, M.D. (F)

PRESENTATION OF AWARDS

Distinguished Service Award
Presented by Jules H. Masserman, M.D. (LF)

Foundations’ Fund Prize for Research in Psychiatry
Presented by Joel J. Elkes, M.D. (F)

McGavin Award
Presented by Joseph Noshpitz, M.D. (F)

APA Founders Award
Presented by Shervert Frazier, M.D. (F)

Robert T. Morse Writers Award
Presented by Shervert Frazier, M.D. (F)

Manfred S. Guttmacher Award
Presented by Carl P. Malinquent, M.D. (F)

Vestervik Prize
Presented by L. Douglas Lenkoski, M.D. (F)

Blanche F. Ittleson Prize for Research in Child Psychiatry
Presented by Reginald Lourie, M.D. (F)

District Branch Newsletter Award
Presented by Robert J. Campbell, M.D. (F)

SPECIAL LECTURE 6: POST HUMAN PSYCHE

(The William C. Menninger Memorial Convocation Lecture)†

Dr. Robert Jastrow, Goddard Institute, New York, N.Y.

Dr. Robert Jastrow, prominent space scientist is founder and director of NASA’s Goddard Institute for Space Studies. He is also Professor of Astronomy and Geology at Columbia University and Professor of Earth Sciences at Dartmouth College.

Dr. Jastrow is widely known for his articles, books and TV appearances. He is the author of four books: Astronomy: Fundamentals and Frontiers, co-authored with Malcolm Thompson, Red Giants and White Dwarfs, Until the Sun Dies and God and the Astronomers.

* An Eligible Fellow is one who attained such status prior to 1979.
† This lecture is supported by Sandoz Pharmaceuticals.
TUESDAY, MAY 15, 1979

PAPER SESSIONS
8:00-9:45 a.m.
1 Medical Student Attitudes About Psychiatry: What Does the Future Hold?
   International Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Hilton
2 Diagnostic Issues in Geriatric Psychiatry
   Boulevard Room, 2nd Floor, Hilton
3 Death
   Williford Room, 8th Floor, Hilton
4 Cognition in Health and Disease
   Upper Summit Room, Hilton
5 Aggression and Violence
   Ballroom “D”, Hyatt
6 Biological Factors in Psychopathology
   Grand Ballroom, 4th Floor, Palmer House
7 Life Cycle I
   Red Lacquer Room, 4th Floor, Palmer House
8 Alcoholism
   Wabash Parlour, 3rd Floor, Palmer House
9 Aspects of Transcultural Psychiatry
   Crystal Room, 3rd Floor, Palmer House
10 Characteristics of Psychotherapists
   Monroe Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House
11 Anorexia Nervosa
   Adams Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House
12 Aberrant Parent-Child Interactions
   Windsor Room, Pick Congress
13 After the Residency
   Gold Room, Pick Congress
14 Becoming a Chronic Patient
   Great Hall, Pick Congress
15 Depression I
   Chicago Ballroom ABCD, 5th Floor, Marriott
16 Drug Abuse
   Chicago Ballroom EFGH, 5th Floor, Marriott

NEW RESEARCH
8:00-9:45 a.m.
1 Ballroom “A”, Hyatt
2 Ballroom “B”, Hyatt
3 Ballroom “C”, Hyatt

COURSES
10:15-2:15
22 Treating the Child or Adolescent with Minimal Brain Dysfunction and His/Her Family
   Toronto, Ballroom Level, Hyatt
23 Workshop on Ethics: Procedures and How to Hold a Hearing
   Acapulco, Ballroom Level, Hyatt
24 The Legal Regulation of Psychiatric Practice
   New Orleans, Ballroom Level, Hyatt
25 Teaching the Psychology of Women to Residents
   Water Tower, Concourse Level, Hyatt
26 Workshop on Ethics: Issues
   Gold Coast, Concourse Level, Hyatt
27 Community Treatment of the Chronic Patient
   Buckingham, Concourse Level, Hyatt
28 Psychiatrists in Legal Education and Training
   Addams, 3rd Level, Hyatt
29 Teaching Process in Clinical Interviewing
   Ogden, 3rd Level, Hyatt
30 Management of Male Sexual Problems
   DuSable, 3rd Level, Hyatt
31 Improving Skills in Clinical Supervision
   Field, 3rd Level, Hyatt
32 Preparing Papers for Psychiatric Journals
   Burnham, 3rd Level, Hyatt
33 Marital Therapy
   Tally-Ho, 9th Floor, Radisson
34 Diagnosis and Therapy of Gender Identity Disorders
   Crystal Foyer, 7th Floor, Radisson
35 Alcohol and Drug Abuse in Clinical Practice
   East Room, 9th Floor, Radisson

SYMPOSIUM
8:00-11:00 a.m.
23 Children and Psychiatrist Parents: A Workshop
   Waldorf Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton

FILMS
8:00-9:45 a.m.
3 Capital Punishment
   State Ballroom, Palmer House
4 Noon Feature
   Grand Ballroom, Palmer House
5 Evening Feature
   Grand Ballroom, Palmer House

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS
8:00-9:45 a.m.
Understanding Female Transsexualism
   Grand Ballroom 2nd Floor, Hilton
SPECIAL LECTURES
10:30-12:00 Noon
7 Congressman Paul G. Rogers
Williford Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton
8 Judd Marmor, M.D.
Ballroom “A”, Hyatt
9 Karen K. Hein, M.D.
Ballroom “B”, Hyatt
10 John R. Silber, L.L.D.
Red Lacquer Room, 4th Floor, Palmer House
1:30-3:00
11 Adolf Meyer Lecture—Jose M.R. Delgado, M.D.
International Ballroom, Hilton

ISSUE WORKSHOPS
10:30-12:00 Noon
1 Psychiatrist as Sex Educator
Private Dining Room 2, Hilton
2 Curriculum Core Objectives for Psychiatric Training
Bel Air, Hilton
3 Task Force on Continuing Care
Private Dining Room 3, Hilton
4 Current Issues in Mental Health Planning
Grant Park Room, Pick Congress
5 Changing Male Roles: What Should Psychiatrists Do?
Astoria Room, Hilton
6 Medicaid: Lessons for NIH
Private Dining Room 4, Hilton
7 Tobacco Dependence in DSM-III: Absurd?
French Room, Blackstone
8 Community Support Networks for Chronic Patients
Lincoln Room, Pick Congress
9 Psychosocial Impact of Nuclear Advances
Beverly Room, Hilton
10 Government Regulation of Psychiatric Research
Private Dining Room 1, Hilton
11 Confidentiality; Legislation Conflicts and Controversy
English Room, Blackstone
12 American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology: 1979 Update
Embassy Room, Blackstone
13 Recertification Pro and Con
Gold Room, Blackstone
13A Issues in Deinstitutionalization
Alcove Room, Pick Congress
13B 11:15-12:30
Why Am I Here?
Waldorf Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton

LEGISLATIVE WORKSHOP
12:00-2:00 p.m.
Williford Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton

BUSINESS MEETING
3:30-5:30 p.m.
International Ballroom, Hilton

EVENING PANELS
8:00 p.m.
Panels Tu4 through Tu44 are listed and described on pages 30-33.

DINNER DANCE
8:00 p.m.
PAPER SESSIONS
8:00-9:45 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 1
International Ballroom, 2nd Fl., Hilton
Related to the President's Theme

MEDICAL STUDENT ATTITUDES ABOUT
PSYCHIATRY: WHAT DOES THE FUTURE
HOLD

Chp.: David W. Preven, M.D. (F), Larchmont, N.Y.
Sec.: Francois Alouf, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

2 MED STUDENT SELECTION OF
PSYCHIATRY: EFFECT ON 1980
Sidney Weissman, M.D. (M), Philip Bushook,
B.E.D. (1), Chicago, Ill.
8:00 a.m.
Discussion
8:20 a.m.

3 PSYCHIATRY'S IMAGE PHYSICIANS/
MED STUDENTS
Ronald G. Nathan, M.D. (M), Albany, N.Y.;
Kenneth Solomon, M.D. (M), Richmond, Va.
8:30 a.m.
Discussion
8:50 a.m.

4 ELEMENTS OF SUCCESS IN A
PSYCHIATRIC CLERKSHIP
Herbert A. Fox, M.D. (M), New York City,
Carl Leon McGahee, M.D. (F), Harvey
Blustone, M.D. (F), Bronx, N.Y.
9:00 a.m.
Discussion
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussion: John Romano, M.D. (LF), Rochester,
N.Y.
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 2—Boulevard Room, 2nd Fl., Hilton

DIAGNOSTIC ISSUES IN GERIATRIC
PSYCHIATRY

Chp.: William J. Gershell, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
Sec.: Fredrick Morgenstern, M.D. (M), Palm Springs, Calif.

5 ATROPHY, DREAMS, AND FIRST
MEMORIES IN THE ELDERLY
Robert J. Nathan, M.D. (F), Cecily Rose-Ikoff,
8:00 a.m.
Discussion
8:20 a.m.

6 DEMENTIA SYNDROME OF DEPRESSION
(PSEUDO-DEMENTIA)
Paul McHugh, M.D. (F), Marshal Fostine,
M.D. (M), Baltimore, Md.
8:30 a.m.
Discussion
8:50 a.m.

7 DIZZINESS AND FALLING IN ELDERLY
OUTPATIENTS
Monica D. Blumenthal, M.D. (F), Pittsburgh, Pa.;
James W. Davie, M.B. (1), Glasgow, Scotland
9:00 a.m.
Discussion
9:20 a.m.

9:30 a.m.
Discussion: Charles E. Wells, M.D. (F), Nashville,
Tenn.

PAPER SESSION 3—Williford Room, 8th Fl., Hilton

DEATH

Chp.: I. Martin Myers, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, Pa.
Sec.: Wilbur Z. Sine, M.D. (MT), Star City, W.Va.

8 WHEN A PSYCHIATRIST DIES
Harvey J. Shwed, M.D. (M), Newark, N.J.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

9 THE PSYCHOLOGICAL AUTOPSY:
A LIFE RECONSTRUCTION
Gerald Kissin, Ph.D. (1), Coram, G. V. Laury,
M.D. (F), Stony Brook, N.Y.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

10 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION AND
GRIEVING
Jack M. Stack, M.D. (M), Alma, Mich.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussion: Stuart S. Asch, M.D. (F), New York,
N.Y.
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 4—Upper Summit Room, 27th Fl., Hilton

COGNITION IN HEALTH AND DISEASE

Chp.: Marvin Stern, M.D. (LF), Brooklyn, N.Y.

11 DRUG INDUCED ENHANCEMENT OF
HUMAN LEARNING
Herbert Weingartner, Ph.D. (1), Natraj Sitaram,
M.D. (M), J. C. Gillin, M.D. (M), R. Rapoport,
M.D. (M), Bethesda, Md.; Eric D. Caine,
M.D. (M), Rochester, N.Y.
8:00 a.m.
Discussion
8:20 a.m.

12 AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF
CREATIVE THINKING
Albert Rothenberg, M.D. (F), Robert S. Sobel,
Ph.D. (1), Farmington, Conn.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

13 SCHIZOPHRENIC DETERIORATION
AND CONCRETE THINKING
Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (1), Joanne Marengo Buckley,
M.A. (1), Chicago, Ill.; Glen Grove, Ph.D. (1),
Devon, Pa.; Roy R. Grinker, Sr., M.D. (LF),
Chicago, Ill.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussion: Gary J. Tucker, M.D. (F), Hanover,
N.H.
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 5—Ballroom D, Hyatt Regency

AGGRESSION AND VIOLENCE

Chp.: John R. Lion, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.
Sec.: Roy M. Whitman, M.D. (F), Cincinnati, Ohio
14 VIOLENCE AND DRUG ABUSE IN DELINQUENT MALES
John F. Simonds, M.D. (F), Javad Kashani, M.D. (M), Columbia, Mo.
Discussion
8:20 a.m.

15 VIOLENCE ASSOCIATED WITH PHENCYCLIDINE (PCP) ABUSE
Michael A. Fauman, M.D. (M), Beverly J. Fauman, M.D. (M), Detroit, Mich.
Discussion
8:50 a.m.

16 CSF CYCLIC NUCLEOTIDES IN HUMAN AGGRESSION
Gerald L. Brown, M.D. (M), James C. Ballenger, M.D. (M), Craig Smith, M.S. (1), Frederick K.
Goodwin, M.D. (M), Peter F. Goyer, M.D. (M), Leslie F. Major, M.D. (M), Bethesda, Md.
Discussion
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
9:30 a.m.
Discussant: Burr S. Eichelman, Jr., M.D. (M), Madison, Wisc.

PAPER SESSION 6
Grand Ballroom, 4th Fl., Palmer House

BIOLOGICAL FACTORS IN PSYCHOPATHOLOGY
Chp.: Richard J. Wyatt, M.D. (F), Bethesda, Md.
Sec.: Assad Meymandi, M.D. (M), Fayetteville, N.C.

17 NEUROTRANSMITTER METABOLITE OUTPUT BY HUMAN BRAIN
James W. Maas, M.D. (F), Susan E. Hattox, Ph.D. (1), Nicholas M. Greene, M.D. (1), New
Haven, Conn.
Discussion
8:20 a.m.

18 MAO AND SYMPTOMATOLOGY IN SCHIZOPHRENICS
John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), J. Gerald Young, M.D. (1), Susan Feister, M.D. (M), Marilyn
Waldo (1), Donald J. Cohen, M.D. (M), New
Haven, Conn.
Discussion
8:50 a.m.

19 ALPHA-METHYL PARATYROSINE AND SCHIZOPHRENIA
Herbert Y. Melzer, M.D. (M), H. Holcomb, M.D. (1), Michael Young, Ph.D. (1), Daniel Busch,
M.D. (M), Victor Fang, Ph.D. (1), Chicago, Ill.
Discussion
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
9:30 a.m.
Discussant: Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Bethesda, Md.

PAPER SESSION 7
Red Lacquer Room, 4th Fl., Palmer House

LIFE CYCLE I
Chp.: Jack Weinberg, M.D. (L.F.), Chicago, Ill.
Sec.: Carlos J. G. Perry, M.D. (F), San Antonio, Tex.

20 THE MALE LIFE CYCLE: TWO FORTY YEAR FOLLOW-UP STUDIES
8:00 a.m.

TUESDAY, MAY 15, 1979

21 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY AND THE ADULT LIFE CYCLE
Stefan Stein, M.D. (M), Stephen Holzman, M.D. (M), Edward Charles, M.A. (1), Byram
Karasu, M.D. (M), White Plains, N.Y.
Discussion
8:50 a.m.

22 THE ADULT LIFE CYCLE: SCHIZOPHRENIA AND DEPRESSION
Stephen Holzman, M.D. (M), Stefan Stein, M.D. (M), Edward Charles, M.A. (1), White
Plains, N.Y.
Discussion
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
9:30 a.m.
Discussant: Roger L. Gould, M.D. (F), Santa Monica, Calif.

* PAPER SESSION 8
Wabash Parlour, 3rd Fl., Palmer House

ALCOHOLISM
Chp.: Louis Faillance, M.D. (F), Houston, Tex.
Sec.: Jehangir B. Bastani, M.D. (M), Lincoln, Nebr.

23 NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL STATUS OF YOUNGER ALCOHOLICS
Igor Grant, M.D. (M), San Diego, Calif.; Kenneth Adams, Ph.D. (1), Detroit, Mich.; Robert Reed,
M.S. (1), San Diego, Calif.
Discussion
8:20 a.m.

24 DRUG INTERACTIONS IN ALCOHOLIC PATIENTS
Luis A. Marco, M.D. (1), Patricia M. Randels,
M.D. (1), John C. Torri, M.D. (1), Charleston, S.C.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.

25 THE QUANTITATIVE INVENTORY OF ALCOHOL DISORDERS: A SEVERITY SCALE FOR ALCOHOLIC IMPAIRMENT
James L. Stinnett, M.D. (M), Justin O. Schecter,
Discussion
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
9:30 a.m.
Discussant: Donald Goodwin, M.D. (M), Kansas City, Kans.

PAPER SESSION 9
Crystal Room, 3rd Fl., Palmer House

ASPECTS OF TRANSCULTURAL PSYCHIATRY
Chp.: Eugene B. Brody, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.
Sec.: A. A. Amarasinghe, M.D. (M), Augusta, Ga.

26 APPROACHES TO THE INDOCHINESE REFUGEE PATIENT
J. David Kinzie, M.D. (M), Joseph D. Bloom,
M.D. (F), Kiet Anh Tran, M.D. (1), Agatha
Breckenridge, M.D. (1), Sokhom Sin (1), Portland, Ore.

**Discussion**

8:20 a.m.

27 **SOCIAL NETWORKS AND PSYCHOSIS IN A PEASANT SOCIETY**

Joseph Westermeyer, M.D. (F), St. Paul, Minn.

**Discussion**

8:30 a.m.

28 **SOMATIZATION IN SAUDI WOMEN: THERAPEUTIC CHALLENGE**

John Racy, M.D. (F), Tucson, Ariz.

**Discussion**

8:50 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor**

**Discussant:** Ronald M. Wintrob, M.D. (F), Farmington, Conn.

9:00 a.m.

9:20 a.m.

9:30 a.m.

**PAPER SESSION 10**

Monroe Room. 6th Fl., Palmer House

**CHARACTERISTICS OF PSYCHOTHERAPISTS**

Chp.: Gene L. Usdin, M.D. (F), New Orleans, La.

Sec.: Winslow R. Hunt, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

29 **AN EVALUATION OF PSYCHIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS**

John E. Helzer, M.D. (M), Sandra J. Holmes, M.H.A. (1), St. Louis, Mo.

**Discussion**

8:00 a.m.

8:20 a.m.

30 **THE PSYCHIATRISTS' PATIENTS: A MULTISTATE SURVEY**

David J. Knesper, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Discussion**

8:30 a.m.

8:50 a.m.

31 **THE PSYCHOLOGIST AS PRIMARY THERAPIST**

Anthony M. Marcus, M.D. (M), Vancouver, Canada

**Discussion**

9:00 a.m.

9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor**

**Discussant:** Jerome D. Frank, M.D. (LF), Baltimore, Md.

9:30 a.m.

**PAPER SESSION 11**

Adams Room. 6th Fl., Palmer House

**ANOREXIA NERVOSA**

Chp.: Paul Garfinkel, M.D. (M), Toronto, Canada

Sec.: Robert M. Edwalds, M.D. (M), La Crosse, Wisc.

32 **THE BALLET DANCER AND ANOREXIA**

Eugene L. Lowenkopf, M.D. (M), Lawrence M. Vincent, m.d. (1), New York, N.Y.

**Discussion**

8:00 a.m.

8:20 a.m.

33 **POPULATIONS AT RISK FOR ANOREXIA NERVOSA**

David M. Garner, Ph.D. (1), Paul E. Garfinkel, M.D. (M), Toronto, Canada

**Discussion**

8:30 a.m.

8:50 a.m.

34 **ANOREXIA OUTCOME: REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS**


**Discussion**

9:00 a.m.

9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor**

**Discussant:** Hilde Bruch, M.D. (LF), Houston, Tex.

9:30 a.m.

**PAPER SESSION 12**

Windsor Room. Pick Congress

**ABERRANT PARENT-CHILD INTERACTIONS**

Chp.: James Conner, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.

Sec.: Basil G. Bernstein, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.

35 **HYSTERICAL SEIZURES: A SEQUEL TO INCEST**

Jean M. Goodwin, M.D. (M), Robert Bergman, M.D. (M), Mary Simms, R.N. (1), Albuquerque, N.M.

**Discussion**

8:00 a.m.

8:20 a.m.

36 **FAMILY SEX GAMES: ABERRANT PARENT-CHILD INTERACTIONS**

Samuel S. Janus, Ph.D. (1), New York, N.Y.

**Discussion**

8:30 a.m.

8:50 a.m.

37 **INCEST: A STATISTICAL STUDY**

Barbara E. Bess, M.D. (M), Yvette Janssen, M.D. (1), New York, N.Y.

**Discussion**

9:00 a.m.

9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor**

**Discussant:** Marshall D. Schechter, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, Pa.

9:30 a.m.

**PAPER SESSION 13**

Gold Room. Pick Congress

**AFTER THE RESIDENCY**

Chp.: Layton McCurdy, M.D. (F), Charleston, S.C.

Sec.: George U. Balls, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.

38 **THE POST-RESIDENCY DEVELOPMENTAL CRISIS**

Jerome M. Schnitt, M.D. (M), John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), West Haven, Conn.

**Discussion**

8:00 a.m.

8:20 a.m.

39 **PSYCHIATRISTS' TRANSITION FROM TRAINING TO CAREER**

John G. Looney, M.D. (M), Richard K. Harding, M.D. (M), Mark J. Blotcky, M.D. (M), David Barnhart, M.S. (1), Dallas, Tex.

**Discussion**

8:30 a.m.

8:50 a.m.

40 **CAREER PATHS IN PSYCHIATRY: A DECADE OF EXPERIENCE**

Juan E. Mezzich, M.D. (M), Pittsburgh, Pa.; P. Herbert Leiderman, M.D. (F), Stanford, Calif.

**Discussion**

9:00 a.m.

9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor**

**Discussant:** Joel Yager, M.D. (M), Encino, Calif.

9:30 a.m.
BECOMING A CHRONIC PATIENT
Chp.: Dean K. Brooks, M.D. (F), Salem, Ore.
Sec.: Ronald S. David, M.D. (M), Tucson, Ariz.

41 EFFECT OF AFTERCARE ON FOLLOW-UP & RECIDIVISM
Discussion

42 THE CREATION OF THE CHRONIC PATIENT
Richard S. Green, M.D. (F), Glen Oaks, Paul F. Koprowski, M.S.W. (1), Stony Brook, N.Y.
Discussion

43 RECIDIVISM AND DANGEROUSNESS OF MENTAL PATIENTS
James W. Dykens, M.D. (F), Northampton, Mass.; Stuart Palmer, Ph.D. (1), Durham, N.H.
Discussion
General Discussion from the Floor
Discusssant: Leonard I. Stein, M.D. (F), Madison, Wisc.

PAPER SESSION 15
Chicago Ballroom ABCD, 5th Fl., Marriott

DEPRESSION I
Paula J. Clayton, M.D. (F), St. Louis, Mo.
Sec.: Arthur M. Freeman, III, M.D. (M), Birmingham, Ala.

44 EPIDEMIOLOGY OF LATE LIFE DYSFORIA AND DEPRESSION
Dan G. Blazer II, M.D. (M), Durham, N.C.; Candye Williams (1), Brookline, Mass.
Discussion

45 RESEARCH CRITERIA FOR THE DIAGNOSIS OF DEPRESSION
Sidney Zisook, M.D. (M), Kenneth Jaffe, M.D. (M), John Overall, Ph.D. (1), Maurice Click, Jr., M.F.P.H. (1), Houston, Tex.
Discussion

46 THE RESEARCH DIAGNOSTIC CRITERIA AND ENDOGENOUS DEPRESSION
Discussion
General Discussion from the Floor
Discusssant: Jean Endicot, Ph.D. (1), New York, N.Y.

PAPER SESSION 16
Chicago Ballroom EFGH, 5th Fl., Marriott

DRUG ABUSE
Chp.: Edward C. Senay, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.
Sec.: Jacob Schut, M.D. (F), Bryn Mawr, Pa.

47 OPIATE USE AND SEXUAL FUNCTION
Steven M. Mirin, M.D. (M), Roger E. Meyer, M.D. (F), Jack H. Mendelson, M.D. (F), James Ellingboe, Ph.D. (1), Belmont, Mass.
Discussion

48 DEPRESSION, DEMOGRAPHIC DIMENSIONS, AND DRUG ABUSE
Walter Dorus, M.D. (M), Edward C. Senay, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.
Discussion

49 RELATIONSHIP OF PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESS TO DRUG ABUSE
Discussion
General Discussion from the Floor

FILMS
Films 3: CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
State Ballroom, Palmer House
Chp.: R. G. Fitzgerald, M.D. (F), Swarthmore, Pa.
F3. MURDER ONE (46 minutes)
Distributor: Best Films
P.O. Box 725
Delmar, California 92014
This is a compelling, provocative film; it portrays the actual events and the murderers' versions of events in which thirteen persons lost their lives. Six men convicted of first degree murder in two states tell their stories directly to the camera. Also interviewed are law enforcement officers, families of the killers, and families of the victims.
Discusssants: J. R. Lion, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.
A. B. Schuller, M.D. (M), Sausalito, Calif.

VIDEO TAPE SESSION
Grand Ballroom, 2nd Fl., Hilton

UNDERSTANDING FEMALE TRANSSEXUALISM
Presenter: Ira B. Pauly, M.D. (F)
This 60 minute videocassette reviews the childhood experiences of a female-to-male transsexual, as perceived retrospectively by the parents. In the second segment, a FM transsexual couple describe their relationship, and offer their advice to the parents previously introduced. Finally, the FM transsexual and "his" wife-to-be discuss their life together and their acceptance by "his" parents.
**NEW RESEARCH**

*NEW RESEARCH 1—Ballroom A, Hyatt Regency*

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing this program. Consequently, the authors are not listed in this publication. Program leaflets containing all of the presentations are available at the registration desk. The papers on New Research will also be presented at the same time Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

*NEW RESEARCH 2—Ballroom B, Hyatt Regency*

*NEW RESEARCH 3—Ballroom C, Hyatt Regency*

* These sessions offer Category II.

---

**SYMPOSIUM**

8:00-11:00 A.M.

**SYMPOSIUM 23—Waldorf Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton Spouses' Scientific Program**

**CHILDREN AND PSYCHIATRIST PARENTS: A WORKSHOP***

**Participants:** Anne M. Seiden, M.D. (M), Nada Stotland, M.D. (MT), Chicago, Ill.; Edward Futterman, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.; Gail Barton, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, Mich.; John Steefeck, M.D. (I), Chicago, Ill.

This session is designed as the first entry in a new category of session, not previously presented, a “children’s scientific session” (open to psychiatrists and spouses).

One objective is to provide an activity for children attending the meeting, which is not merely day care while their parents attend sessions, but a session directed at increasing knowledge and exchange of views among children. Another objective will be to allow psychiatrists and their spouses to listen to a variety of children discuss advantages and disadvantages of living with a psychiatrist parent, and to share ways in which they feel their satisfaction and effectiveness as parents is enhanced and/or complicated by also having theoretical and clinical knowledge about parenting.

Opening remarks will be provided by presenters. Target audience and level of sophistication: children of any age (those younger than 12 should be accompanied by parent, or other familiar and responsible adult), and their parents; also other psychiatrists who are parents or are strongly interested in, and experienced with, issues in parenting.

Following the ½ hour opening session, the group will split into small groups, parents in one (or more) group, children in one (or more) group, for a one hour small group discussion.

The large group will then reconvene for a one hour plenary session, raising issues which emerged in the small groups. The last half hour will be spent in group process evaluation of the experience, recorded by a facilitator.

Maximum participation 100 on a first come first serve basis.

* This workshop offers Category II.

---

**COURSES**

**COURSE No. 22**
Toronto Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

**TREATING THE CHILD OR ADOLESCENT WITH MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION AND HIS/HER FAMILY**

**Dir.:** Larry B. Silver, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.

**Educational Objective:** To present a comprehensive approach for understanding and treating the Minimal Brain Dysfunction Syndrome. **Description:** The clinical, emotional, social, family, and educational aspects of learning disabilities, hyperactivity, and dis-tractability will be discussed. The different acceptable and controversial models of intervention will be reviewed and a specific comprehensive approach will be presented in detail. **This is a revision of a course given last year.** Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 75.

---

**COURSE No. 23**
Acapulco Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

**WORKSHOP ON ETHICS: A PROCEDURES AND HOW TO HOLD A HEARING**

**Dir.:** Herbert Klemmer, M.D. (I/F), Topeka, Kans.

**Faculty:** Joel Klein, Esq. (I), Washington, D.C.

**Educational Objective:** Participants will be shown how to utilize procedures and conduct hearings of ethical complaints at the District Branch level. **Description:** Along with other models, a suggested model for holding a hearing will be reviewed as to appropriateness. Concerns with confidentiality and liability will be explained and clarified. Following each presentation, the participants are encouraged to ask questions and share experiences as members of Ethics Committees of District Branches. This course is designed for new members of Ethics Committees who have had limited experience as members of an Ethics Committee. **This is a revision of a course given last year.** Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 50.

---

**COURSE No. 24**
New Orleans Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

**THE LEGAL REGULATION OF PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE**

**Dir.:** Robert L. Sadoff, M.D. (F), Jenkintown, Pa.

**Faculty:** Park Elliott Dietz, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.; Richard G. Lonsdorf, M.D. (F), Narberth, Pa.; Michael Perlin, J.D., (I), Trenton, N.J.; Jonas R. Rappeport, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.

**Educational Objective:** To teach those legal elements of basic psychiatry that impact psychiatrists' practices. **Description:** This course is designed to cover the basic issues of the doctor-patient relationship, elements of confidentiality, privileged communications, informed consent and malpractice issues. It will cover also patients' rights, the right to treatment, the right to refuse treatment and problems of involuntary hospitalization. Each presenter will discuss a particular topic and there will be open discussion from the floor between faculty and participants. Participants should have an up-to-date knowledge of and familiarity with current cases and laws affecting psychiatric practice. **This is a revision of a course given last year.** Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 50.
COURSE No. 25

Water Tower Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

TEACHING THE PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN TO RESIDENTS

Dir.: Jean Baker Miller, M.D. (M), Brookline, Mass.
Faculty: Joan ZilICH, M.D. (F), Malkah Notman, M.D. (F), Carol Nadelson, M.D. (F), Brookline, Mass.

Educational Objective: To consider the ways in which psychiatrists involved in residency training programs can introduce new theory and practice in relation to the psychology of women. Description: The course will present recently accumulated material on the overall theory of the psychology of women and also on such specific topics as sexual functioning and problems, the biological aspects of sexual differences, women in families and in couples, women in mid-life and women in acute crises such as grief, rape and abortion. It will deal with the opportunities and problems of introducing this material in residency training programs, covering such topics as formal course organization, small group sessions, problems in supervision, etc. This course will include didactic presentations, videotape material, and slides; there will be a major emphasis on discussion by the participants. This course is geared to psychiatrists who are teachers or directors of residency training programs, and residents. Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 26

Gold Coast Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

WORKSHOP ON ETHICS: B. ISSUES

Dir.: Nathaniel S. Apter, M.D. (LF), Chicago, Ill.

Educational Objective: Practical and theoretical considerations applicable to six recurrent contemporary ethical problems confronting Ethics Committees of District Branches. Description: Each faculty member will present for discussion an ethical dilemma with suggestions for potential resolution. Hypothetical cases include: (1) is confidential information obtained in individual therapy usable in group therapy?; (2) problems with employment of military psychiatrists as "moonlighters" in a nearby community; (3) managing an involuntarily detained patient with a depressive psychosis; (4) sexual relationship with a former patient who is married; (5) the prearrangement examination; and (6) hiring part-time members of a psychiatric team in private practice. Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 27

Buckingham Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

COMMUNITY TREATMENT OF THE CHRONIC PATIENT

Dir.: Leonard I. Stein, M.D. (F), Madison, Wis.
Faculty: Mary Ann Test, Ph.D. (1), William H. Knoedler, M.D. (1), Madison, Wis.

Educational Objective: To explicate the various elements comprising a community support system necessary to help the long-term patient acquire a satisfactory community adjustment. Description: The course will focus on the principles and practice of treating the chronic psychiatric patient in the community. The goal of the treatment is to help the patient attain a stable and sustained community adjustment. The material will be relevant to both "after care programs" and programs designed to limit the need for inpatient psychiatric treatment. The format will consist primarily of short presentations by the faculty followed by group discussion to help the participants maximize the use of the material for their own clinical settings. Participants may be any professional interested in community treatment of the chronic psychiatric patient. This is a revision of a course given last year. Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 28

Addams Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

PSYCHIATRISTS IN LEGAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Dir.: Roy B. Lacoursiere, M.D. (F), Topeka, Kans.
Faculty: Bernard Diamond, M.D. (LF), Berkeley, Calif.; Andrew Watson, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, Mich.

Educational Objective: To increase psychiatrists' knowledge, skills, enjoyment, and interest in traditional and clinical legal education and training. Description: The course will review the process of traditional legal education and the more recent clinical legal education and training, and compare and contrast these with medical and psychiatric education and training. The rationale for and benefits from psychiatric involvement in legal education and training will be discussed. Several ways that psychiatrists can take part in this work will be presented, including general classroom teaching (e.g., criminal law and psychiatry courses), clinical teaching (e.g., interviewing and professional responsibility courses), and clinical consultation and group work. The provision of psychiatric services for law students themselves will also be discussed. A variety of issues and concerns in doing such work will be covered, including the reception of psychiatrists by law school faculty and students. Besides time for general discussion, the participants will take part in a small group discussion of their choice on one of general law school teaching, treating law students and attorneys, or clinical education consultation and group work. The course is designed for psychiatrists working in or planning to work in law schools. Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 25.

COURSE No. 29

Ogden Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

TEACHING PROCESS IN CLINICAL INTERVIEWING

Dir.: Brian B. Doyle, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.

Educational Objective: To familiarize teachers of clinical interviewing with a method of teaching the interview process. Description: The course will provide an approach to teaching interviewing to varied health and mental health professions. The technique involves the definition of "process" as the interpersonal environment of the interview. Registrants first learn to attend to their own non-verbal behaviors, attitudes, thoughts and feelings, as well
as those of their patients in clinical interviews. Next, they learn to record their observations and how to use them to be better interviewers. Working principally in small groups, attendees will both experience and critique the educational approach presented. Both beginning and advanced teachers of clinical interviewing can benefit from the material. Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 25.

COURSE No. 30
Du Sable Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

MANAGEMENT OF MALE SEXUAL PROBLEMS

Dir.: Gordon D. Jensen, M.D. (F), Davis, Calif.
Faculty: Maj-Britt Rosenbaum, M.D. (F), Larchmont, N.Y.; Frank Sommers, M.D. (I), Toronto, Canada; Ismet Karacan, M.D. (F), Houston, Tex.

Educational Objective: To provide increasing familiarity with modern effective techniques for clinical management of patients who present any of the variety of sexual problems, including impotence, lack of sexual desire, premature ejaculation, and retarded ejaculation. Description: Panel members present their approaches to the treatment of dysfunctions, including the use of nocturnal penile tumescence measurement, couple therapy, treatment by an individual therapist, use of ancillary medical personnel, and the sexual practitioner. A model of brief therapy will be presented and participants will role play brief therapy. Audio-visual material will illustrate how film may be used to augment the management and treatment of dysfunctions. Faculty members will respond to case material presented by attendees. The course is oriented towards clinicians in the general practice of psychiatry. Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 35.

COURSE No. 31
Field Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

IMPROVING SKILLS IN CLINICAL SUPERVISION

Dir.: Marcia Kraft Goin, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.
Faculty: R. W. Burgooyne, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Frank M. Kline, M.D. (F), Long Beach, Sherwyn M. Woods, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.

Educational Objective: To help psychiatrists clarify goals and responsibilities of supervising residents' psychotherapy. Description: This course will review the principles and provide guidelines of supervision. The supervisors' attention to transference, countertransferences, discussion of psychiatric principles and activity during the teaching of psychotherapy will be discussed. The format will consist of a didactic presentation, reviewing past experiences, followed by showing videotapes of supervision and active discussion about the methods shown. This course will be directed toward psychiatrists who are supervising psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy. This is a revision of a course given last year. Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 25.

COURSE No. 32
Burnham Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

PREPARING PAPERS FOR PSYCHIATRIC JOURNALS

Dir.: Evelyn S. Myers, M.A. (I), Washington, D.C.
Faculty: Laura Little (I), Jean Weaver (I), Christy Wright (I), Jean C. Jones, M.A. (I), Juanita Garretson (I), Washington, D.C.; John C. Nemiah, M.D. (F), Discussant, Boston, Mass.

Educational Objective: To provide psychiatrists interested in submitting articles to psychiatric journals with a basic knowledge of manuscript preparation. Description: This course will focus on developing skills to attain clarity of expression, accuracy and thoroughness of literature search and citation, and excellence of statistical presentations when preparing manuscripts for publication. The faculty will provide an example of how a refereed journal works, and will explain in detail the American Journal of Psychiatry's referee system, from the receipt of the manuscript to its acceptance or rejection. Some of the most common reasons reviewers cite for recommending rejection of papers will be pointed out, as well as suggestions for avoiding these mistakes. Other areas to be covered will be: (1) choosing an appropriate journal, (2) selecting a good title, (3) developing a good abstract and why this is important, (4) appropriate use of tables and figures, (5) describing statistical analyses, (6) literature searches and preparation of reference lists, (7) presentation of case reports and book reviews, (8) how to avoid the use of jargon, and (9) general and specific writing styles. The format will consist of didactic presentations with question and answer periods. This course is directed toward clinical psychiatrists and researchers who have basic English writing skills but who wish to improve their ability to prepare acceptable manuscripts. Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 30.

COURSE No. 33
Tally-Ho Rm., 9th Floor, Radisson Hotel

MARITAL THERAPY

Dir.: Clifford J. Sager, M.D. (LF), New York, N.Y.

Educational Objective: To familiarize participants with a comprehensive theoretical system and practical approach to understanding and changing couples' interaction in marriage; to improve diagnostic and therapeutic effectiveness. Description: This course will rapidly review the major factors contributing to the process of two individuals becoming a couple. From this base, an outline of the indications and limitations of a couple's therapy is presented. Treating problems of the marital relationship, intra-psychic problems within either or both mates and its role in affecting the behavior of other family members is viewed. Emphasis will be placed on a therapeutic approach that can be utilized within the framework of most dynamic theoretical systems. This approach is based on the use of each mate's expressed and hidden marriage "contract" having to be replaced in the course of therapy by a single, common understanding of emotional, biological and concrete needs and desires that both partners are aware of, and agree to—including where they disagree. The clinical use of techniques from insight, systems theory, and learning theory approaches will be clarified. The format consists of didactic presentations with active audience participation. If possible, an interview of a couple will be included; if this is not realizable, a videotape or role playing interview will be used to clarify therapeutic approach. This is a revision of a course given last year. Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 150.
COURSE No. 34
Crystal Foyer, 7th Floor, Radisson Hotel

DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPY OF GENDER IDENTITY DISORDERS

Dir.: Aaron Billowitz, M.D. (M), Cleveland, Ohio
Faculty: Stephen Levine, M.D. (M); Leslie Lothstein, Ph.D. (I), John Shen, Ph.D. (I), Stan Althof, Ph.D. (I), Dorris Tinker, M.A. (I), Cleveland, Ohio

Educational Objective: To familiarize the general psychiatrist with the clinical evaluation, diagnosis and management of patients with gender identity disorders (also called “gender dysphoria syndrome” or “transsexualism.”) To increase the general psychiatrists’ capability of working with patients with gender identity disorders.

Description: The didactic content will include historical background of gender identity disorders, the differential diagnosis of these disorders, the management and treatment of patients within a structured, multidisciplinary program and gender disorders in children. Patients will be presented through videotape or, if possible, in person. Small groups will meet: (1) to discuss the patients presented, and (2) to pursue elective special topics—group psychotherapy, psychological testing, hormone therapy and inpatient management of the surgical patient. The course is designed for those with little or no experience in working with patients with gender identity disorders. Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 60.

COURSE No. 35
East Room, 9th Floor, Radisson Hotel

ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE IN CLINICAL PRACTICE

Dir.: Marc Galanter, M.D. (F), Bronx, N.Y.

Educational Objective: To provide information on recent approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of alcohol and drug abuse; to enhance the clinical skills of participants in treatment of the substance abuser. Description: Topics examined include diagnostic issues and their relation to psychopathology, e.g., biologic versus behavioral etiologies; detoxification, e.g., inpatient and outpatient options; long-term therapy, e.g., adjunctive organizations and medications. The faculty will briefly present material on recent approaches to one of these topics at the outset of each hour. Small group discussion will follow on clinical problems related to each topic. Preference in the groups is given to clinical issues raised by the registrants. This format will allow both for the presentation of relevant and recent findings, as well as an active interchange among participants on clinical applications. Some experience with substance abuse treatment is preferred. This is a revision of a course given last year. Tues., May 15, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 70.
ISSUE WORKSHOPS

10:30-12:00 NOON (WITH ONE EXCEPTION IW13B IS 11:15-12:30)

All Issue Workshops will be held in the Hilton, Blackstone and Pick Congress Hotels. Issue Workshops must be adjourned promptly at 12:00 noon.

IW1 THE PSYCHIATRIST AS SEX EDUCATOR—Private Dining Room 2, Hilton
Participants: Francois Alouf, M.D. (F), Chicago, Demeena Renshaw, M.D. (F), Maywood, III.; Sherwyn Woods, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.

IW2 CURRICULUM CORE OBJECTIVES FOR PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING—Bel Air, Hilton
Moderator: Gary Tucker, M.D. (F), Hanover, N.H.
Participants: Joel Yager, M.D. (M), Encino, Calif.; Anne M. Seiden, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.; Alfonso Paredes, M.D. (F), Oklahoma City, Okla.; Walter Bradshaw, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.; George H. Pollock, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

IW3 TASK FORCE ON CONTINUING CARE—Private Dining Room 3, Hilton
Moderator: A. A. Arce, M.D. (F), LaVerock, Pa.
Participants: Michael J. Vergare, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, Pa.; Lawrence Lazarus, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.; Lissy Jarvik, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.

IW4 CURRENT ISSUES IN MENTAL HEALTH PLANNING—Grant Park Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Howard Gurevitz, M.D. (F), San Mateo, Calif.
IW13 RECERTIFICATION PRO AND CON—Gold Room, Blackstone
  Moderator: Herbert Pardes, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.
  Participants: Norbert Enzer, M.D. (F), East Lansing, Mich.; Raymond Feldman, M.D. (F), Boulder, Colo.; Joseph Tupin, M.D. (F), Sacramento, Calif.; Martha Kirkpatrick, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.; Stanley Eldred, M.D. (F), Belmont, Mass.; Robert Senesce, M.D. (F), Albuquerque, N.M.; Alvin Friedland, M.D. (F), Livingston, N.J.; John A. Ordway, M.D. (F), Bangor, Maine; Norman Rosenzweig, M.D. (F), Detroit, Mich.

IW13A ISSUES IN DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION—Alcove Room, Pick Congress
  Moderator: Ellen Bassuk, M.D. (M), Chestnut Hill, Mass.

IW13B WHY AM I HERE? (This Issue Workshop is from 11:15-12:30) Waldorf Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton—Spouses Scientific Program
  Co-Moderators: Virginia Work (i), Bethesda, Md.; Joan K. Beigel, M.Ed. (i), Tucson, Ariz.

* Offers Category I.

LEGISLATIVE WORKSHOP

12:00-2:00 P.M.

LEGISLATIVE WORKSHOP
Willisford Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton

Discussion Leader: Jay B. Cutler, Esq., APA Special Counsel, and Director APA Division of Government Relations

Faculty Include: Staff from White House; U.S. Congress; Health Corporations APA Staff and Members of APA.

This panel will examine the following aspects of the development of a National Health Insurance program: Structure (administration, and financing, universality of coverage); Benefit package; Eligible providers; Reimbursement (fee schedules; reasonable and customary charges, etc.); and cost containment methodologies.

FILMS

Films 4: NOON FEATURE

Grand Ballroom, Palmer House

Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

F4. FORBIDDEN PLANET: 1956 (98 minutes)
  Director: Fred Wilcox
  Distributor: Films, Inc.
  1144 Wilmette Avenue
  Wilmette, Illinois 60091

A precursor of "Star Trek" and the current "new wave" of galactic "theywentthataway," this artful recreation of "The Tempest" in deep space more than holds its own today. A scout ship has been dispatched to planet Altair IV to investigate the fate of a previous colonizing expedition: It's discovered that the colonists have been horrifically killed by an unseen force, save for an arrogant philologist and his lovely daughter. They live in an artificial Eden over the remains of a once powerful culture. The paradise of Altair IV is corrupted by a monstrous secret, which will be particularly savored by a psychiatric audience. "Forbidden Planet" is distinguished by formidable special effects, the first complete electronic score in popular cinema, and—rare in this genre—an intelligent script with well observed performances, notably Walter Pidgeon as a psychoneurotic Prospero.

SPECIAL LECTURE

1:30-3:00 P.M.

ADOLF MEYER LECTURE: Special Lecture 11
International Ballroom, So., 2nd Fl., Hilton

Chp.: Jules H. Masserman, M.D. (LF), Chicago, Ill.

THE FUTURE OF BRAIN RESEARCH

José M. R. Delgado, M.D., Centro Ramón y Cajal, Departamento de Investigación, Madrid, Spain.

Dr. José M. R. Delgado received his medical training (M.D., D.Sc.) in 1940 and 1942 at Madrid University. In 1950, Dr. Delgado came to Yale University Medical School to work with Dr. John F. Fulton. He remained at Yale for over twenty years, becoming full Professor in 1966, and leading the Neurobiological Laboratory. Recently, Dr. Delgado has returned to Madrid as Chairman of Physiological Sciences at the Autonomous University Medical School and Director of Research at the National Institute "Ramón y Cajal."

He has received many scientific awards including the Ramón y Cajal Prize in 1952, the Gold Medal Award of the Society of Biological Psychiatry in 1974, and the Rodríguez Pascual Prize in 1975. He was a Guggenheim Fellow in 1963. He is a member of various societies, among them the New York Academy of Sciences and the European Brain and Behavior Society, and has served on the Editorial Board of several scientific journals. Dr. Delgado has written over 250 scientific papers, and his book, "Physical Control of the Mind: Toward a Psychocivilized Society," published by Harper & Row in 1969, has been translated into six languages.
BUSINESS MEETING

BUSINESS MEETING (for voting members only)

3:30 p.m.—5:30 p.m.

Grand Ballroom, 2nd Fl., Hilton

Call to Order
Jules H. Masserman, M.D.

Memorial to Deceased Members and Fellows

Memorial to a Past Speaker
by Robert S. Garber, M.D.

Announcement of Election of Officers and Trustees and Results of Balloting on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws and Referendum
Robert Kvarnes, M.D., Chairperson, Tellers Committee

Reports to the Membership

Secretary: H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D.
Treasurer: Charles B. Wilkinson, M.D.
Speaker, Assembly: Robert J. Campbell, M.D.
Speaker-Elect, Assembly: Robert O. Pasnau, M.D.
Chairperson, Committee on Constitution and By-Laws: W. Payton Kolb, M.D.
Chairperson, Membership Committee: John R. Elpers, M.D.
Medical Director: Melvin Sabshin, M.D.


Presentation of the Speaker’s Plaque
by Jules H. Masserman, M.D.

Presentation of the Vice-President’s Badge
by Jules H. Masserman, M.D.

Presentation of the President’s Badge
by Judd Marmor, M.D.

Forum

Adjournment

Tu9 PSYCHIATRIC CARE IN THE PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA—Envoy Room, Blackstone
Moderator: David N. Ratnavele, M.D. (F), Norfolk, Va.
Panelists: Marvin F. Miller, M.D. (F), New Orleans, La.; Albert Gaw, M.D. (F), Bedford, Mass.; Leonard J. Duhl, M.D. (F), Berkeley, Calif.

Tu10 THE PROBLEM OF ANXIOUS MOTHERING—Gold Room, Blackstone
Moderator: Ann-Louise S. Silver, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.
Panelists: Judith Feldman, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.; Lois T. Flaherty, M.D. (M), Baltimore, Laurice L. McAfee, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.; Ingrid Pisetsky, M.D. (M), Durham, N.C.

Tu11 BEHAVIORAL PHARMACOLOGY AND COMPULSIVE INPATIENTS—French Room, Blackstone
Moderator: Chester Swett, Jr., M.D. (M), Belmont, Mass.
Panelists: Jonathan O. Cole, M.D. (F), Philip Levendusky, Ph.D. (M), Belmont, Mass.

Tu12 ASSESSING CLINICAL COMPETENCE: CURRENT TRENDS—Ivy Room, Blackstone
Co-Moderators: Alan Wachtel, M.D. (M), Arthur T. Meyer- son, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
Panelists: Donald Langley, M.D. (F), Cincinnati, Ohio; Robert Cancro, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

Tu13 CAREER OPTIONS FOR THE PSYCHIATRIC PHYSICIAN—Field Room, Hyatt Regency
Moderator: Thomas N. Wise, M.D. (M), Falls Church, Va.
Panelists: Dionisios P. Devaris, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.; James S. Eaton, Jr., M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.; Dean K. Brooks, M.D. (F), Salem, Ore.; Anthony Reading, M.D. (M), Tampa, Fla.

Tu14 TRENDS IN TREATING SOMATIC SYMPTOMS IN GROUPS—San Francisco Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Donald A. Shaskan, M.D. (M), San Francisco, Calif.
Panelists: Edward L. Pinney, Jr., M.D. (F), Clifford J. Sager, M.D. (F), Hyman Stockton, M.D. (F), Aaron Stein, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

Tu15 FAMILY THERAPY AND MAJOR PSYCHOPATHOLOGY—Toronto Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Melvin R. Lansky, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.
Panelists: Kathryn L. West, Ph.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.; Donald Davis, M.D. (M), Alexandria, Va.; Noel Lustig, M.D. (M), Tarzana, Calif.

Tu16 SOCIO-POLITICAL BOUNDARIES OF INSTITUTIONAL CARE—Hong Kong Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Robert E. Becker, M.D. (M), Cranston, R.I.
Panelists: Joseph J. Bevilacqua, Ph.D. (M), Cranston, Nathan Epstein, M.D. (F), Robert Fox, M.D. (M), Providence, R.I.; William Murray, M.D. (F), Indianapolis, Ind.; John H. Noble, Ph.D. (M), Washington, D.C.

Tu17 THIRD PARTY COVERAGE EFFECTS ON CLINICAL PRACTICE—Columbian Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Miguel A. Leibovich, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.
Panelists: Henry Altman, M.D. (F), Boston, Howard Wishnie, M.D. (M), Cambridge, Steven Schoonover, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

Tu18 PERSPECTIVES ON TEENAGE PARENTHOOD—Buckingham Room, Hyatt Regency
Moderator: Jo Ann B. Fineman, M.D. (F), Weston, Mass.
Panelists: Roberta J. Apfel, M.D. (M), Susan M. Fisher, M.D. (M), Boston, Kathleen Rudd Scharf, Ph.D. (M), Cambridge, Mass.; Carol A. Leal, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.; Carlos H. Salguero, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.

Tu19 SURVEY PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES TO MEDICAL STUDENTS—FOLLOW UP—Picasso Room, Hyatt Regency
Moderator: Reta D. Floyd, M.D. (M), Pasadena, Calif.

Tu20 SELF DISCLOSURE, WARMTH, AND PSYCHOTHERAPIST NEEDS—Haymarket Room, Hyatt Regency
Moderator: W. Robert Beavers, M.D. (F), Dallas, Tex.
Panelists: E. James Lieberman, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.; Myron F. Weiner, M.D. (F), Dallas, Tex.

Tu21 PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY AND PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE—Lake Superior Room, Radisson
Panelists: Paul J. Fink, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, Pa.; Don P. Mosher, M.D. (M), St. Louis, Mo.; Charles Stone, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.

Tu22 DIALOGUE ON ALCOHOLISM—San Juan Room, Radisson
Moderator: John A. Ewing, M.D. (F), Chapel Hill, N.C.
Panelists: Sheila B. Blume, M.D. (F), Sayville, N.Y.; Robert A. Moore, M.D. (F), San Diego, E. Mansell Pattison, M.D. (F), Orange, Calif.; John S. Tamerin, M.D. (M), Greenwich, Conn.

Tu23 CLINICAL USES OF CHILDREN'S STORIES—Kingston Room, Radisson
Moderator: Jean P. Goodwin, M.D. (M), Albuquerque, N.M.
Panelists: Robert Duncan, Ph.D. (M), Linda Brooks, M.A. (I), Carolyn MacNab (I), Albuquerque, N.M.

Tu24 TEACHING PRIMARY CARE RESIDENTS PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC SKILLS—Crystal Room, Radisson
Moderator: Herbert S. Gross, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.
Panelists: Alan Lazerson, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.; Anne Redmond, M.D. (M), Baltimore, Md.

Tu25 ETHICAL PROBLEMS IN PRISON PSYCHIATRY—Caracas Room, Radisson

* Offers Category II.
Tu26 MAN-MADE DISASTERS: THE PSYCHIATRIST’S ROLE—Lake Ontario Room, Radisson
Moderator: Jacob D. Lindy, M.D. (M), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Panelists: James L. Titchener, M.D. (F), Cincinnati, Ohio; Robert W. Davis, M.D. (M), Jefferson, La.; Abraham Miller, Ph.D. (I), Cincinnati, Ohio; Hardat Sukhdeo, M.D. (M), Newark, N.J.

Tu27 CONTROVERSIES IN PSYCHOTHERAPY—Tally Ho Room, Radisson
Moderator: Toksoz B. Karasu, M.D. (M), Bronx, N.Y.
Panelists: Thomas S. Szasz, M.D. (F), Syracuse, Robert Michels, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.; William C. Offenkrantz, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

Tu28 CREATION OF A V.A. CLINIC IN A HISPANIC COMMUNITY—Denver Room, Marriott
Moderator: Maria E. Mayoral, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.
Panelists: Charlesetta Casey, N.P. (I), Susan Maya, M.S.W. (I), Ramon Santos, M.S.W. (I), Francisco Nunez, Ph.D. (I), Samuel Rapport, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.

Tu29 PSYCHODRAMA AND GRIEF—Kansas City Room, Marriott
Co-Moderators: John E. Fryer, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, Pa.; Hannah Weiner (I), Brooklyn, N.Y.

Tu30 ETHNOTHERAPY: ITS MERITS AND PITFALLS—Houston Room, Marriott
Moderator: Pedro Ruiz, M.D. (F), Pelham, N.Y.
Panelists: Paul Adams, M.D. (F), Louisville, Ky.; Joe Yamamoto, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.; Cervando Martinez, M.D. (F), San Antonio, Tex.; Ezra H. Griffith, M.D. (M), Hamden, Conn.; Joel S. Feiner, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.; Raul Rodon, M.D. (I), Maracaibo, Venezuela

Tu31 WOMEN AGAINST MEN—Los Angeles Room, Marriott
Moderator: Edith T. Shapiro, M.D. (M), Englewood, N.J.

Tu32 A TRAINING EXPERIENCE IN CLINICAL INTERACTIONS—Miami Room, Marriott
Panelists: Willard Green, Ph.D. (I), David Major, M.D. (I), Bradley Sevin, M.D. (M), Burton Weiss, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, Pa.

Tu33 WITHDRAWN

Tu34 AN INNOVATIVE PROGRAM FOR THE INSTITUTIONALIZED ELDERLY—Scottsdale Room, Marriott
Moderator: Sarah Kaplan, R.N. (I), East Brunswick, N.J.

Tu35 HEALTH/MENTAL HEALTH LINKAGES FOR CHILDREN AND YOUTH—Atlanta Room, Hyatt Regency
Moderator: Michael E. Fishman, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.
Panelists: Arthur Funke, Ph.D. (I), Stephen P. Hersh, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.; Leonard E. Lawrence, M.D. (F), San Antonio, Tex.; David R. Leaverton, M.D. (F), Albany, N.Y.; Meyer Sonis, M.D. (I), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tu36 TOWARD POLITICAL PSYCHIATRY: NOTES ON ONE METHOD—Indiana Room, Marriott
Co-Moderators: Richard A. Fields, M.D. (MT), Hinesville, Ga.; Lewis King, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, Calif.
Panelists: R. King, M.D. (I), H. Myers, Ph.D. (I), V. Dickson, Ph.D. (I), T. Patterson, Ph.D. (I), A. Kyle-Vega, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.

Tu37 THE CHIEF RESIDENT: ALMOST GROWN UP—Chicago Ballroom H, Marriott
Moderator: Marie E. Armentano, M.D. (I), Boston, Mass.
Panelists: Jonathan F. Borus, M.D. (F), John Purcell, M.D. (I), R. Lawrence St. Clair, M.D. (MT), Boston, Mass.; Dennis Langer, M.D. (MT), Bethesda, Md.; Jody Schindelheim (I), Boston, Mass.

Tu38 FAMILIAL DISORDERS: GENETIC AND CLINICAL ISSUES—Iowa Room, Marriott
Moderator: Eleanor D. Dibble, D.S.W. (I), Bethesda, Md.
Panelists: Elliot S. Gershon, M.D. (M), S. Charles Schultz, M.D. (M), Yolande B. Davenport, M.S.W. (I), Bethesda, Md.; Steven D. Targum, M.D. (M), Washington, D.C.

Tu39 WITHDRAWN

Tu40 DIRECTIVE THERAPY: NEW SUCCESS IN REACHING THE VET—Northwestern Room, Marriott
Moderator: Murray M. Bernstein, Ph.D. (I), Milwaukee, Wis.

Tu41 WITHDRAWN

Tu42 AFRO-AMERICAN WOMEN: PSYCHOLOGICAL ISSUES—Ohio State Room, Marriott
Moderator: Gloria J. Powell, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.

Tu43 INTER-RESIDENT TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Michigan Room, Marriott
Co-Moderators: Leslie Powers, M.D. (I), Thomas Kranjac, M.D. (I), New York, N.Y.
Panelists: Norman Rosenthal, M.D. (MT), Gloria Stern, M.D. (I), New York, N.Y.

Tu44 PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIC PHENOMENA: AN OPINION SURVEY—Chicago Ballroom G, Marriott
Moderator: Stanley R. Dean, M.D. (I), Miami, Fla.
Panelists: C. O. Pikler, M.D. (I), Jacksonville, Fla.; M. L. Dean, Ph.D. (I), Cincinnati, Ohio; Glen O. Gabbard, M.D. (MT), Topeka, Kans.

* Offers Category II.
FILMS

Films 5: EVENING FEATURE

Grand Ballroom, Palmer House

Chp.: Allan Tasman, M.D. (m), Farmington, Conn.

F5. WHO ARE THE DeBOLTS? . . . AND WHERE DID THEY GET 19 KIDS? (72 minutes)
   Director: John Korty
   Distributor: Pyramid Films
   Box 1048
   Santa Monica, California 90406

In this 1978 Academy Award winning film, John Korty has created a warm, uplifting and joyous documentary about Robert and Dorothy DeBolt's family of 19 children. All but five are very special children—handicapped Korean War orphans, Vietnamese War orphans, a blind American boy who could not walk, a girl born without legs. The kids themselves are the stars in this portrait of a healthy, loving family whose individual members are encouraged to grow and develop in their own ways.

TUESDAY, MAY 15, 1979, 8:00 P.M.
Arie Crown Theatre, McCormick Place

SMITH KLINE &FRENCH LABORATORIES
presents the
Mike Nichols production

Annie

ANNIE'S FRIENDS:
Children in Conflict

We also invite you to join us
Wednesday afternoon, May 16.
2:30 P.M., for a lively and
revealing symposium/discussion. A panel of
distinguished experts examines
the topics of child abuse,
institutionalization, adoption
and single-parent families.

SK&F cordially invites you to join us
for an evening of delightful entertainment at the
Tony Award-winning musical "Annie."

Admission by reserved-seat ticket only. Two complimentary
tickets will be available to each registrant on a first-come,
first-served basis at a special registration desk Monday morning.
May 14. Courtesy buses available to and from the theatre.

SK&F
a SmithKline company
WEDNESDAY, MAY 16, 1979

PAPER SESSIONS
8:00-9:45 a.m.

17 Planning for the Future
   Gold Room, Pick Congress

18 Issues in Nosology
   Boulevard Room, 2nd Floor, Hilton

19 Residency Education
   Williford Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton

20 Psychiatric Consultation: I
   Upper Summit, 27th Floor, Hilton

21 Insuring Payment for Mental Illness
   Ballroom "A", Hyatt

22 Outcome Studies in Schizophrenia
   Grand Ballroom, 4th Floor, Palmer House

23 Symptoms in Children
   Red Lacquer Room, 4th Floor, Palmer House

24 Drug Abuse: Withdrawal and Craving
   Wabash Parlor, 3rd Floor, Palmer House

25 Issues in Primary Care
   Crystal Room, 3rd Floor, Palmer House

26 Minority Issues in Psychiatry
   Monroe Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House

27 Life Cycles II
   Adams Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House

28 Psychiatrists Look at Themselves
   Grand Ballroom North, 7th Floor, Marriott

29 Dopamine Receptor Supersensitivity
   Grand Ballroom Center, 7th Floor, Marriott

30 Depression II
   Grand Ballroom South, 7th Floor, Marriott

31 Tardive Dyskinesia
   Chicago Ballroom ABCD, 5th Floor, Marriott

32 Humanistic Values in Medical Students
   Chicago Ballroom EFGH, 5th Floor, Marriott

NEW RESEARCH
8:00-9:45 a.m.

4 Ballroom "A", Hyatt

5 Ballroom "B", Hyatt

6 Ballroom "C", Hyatt

COURSES
10:15-5:15

36 A Model Curriculum in Gerontology and Geriatrics
   Private Dining Room 17, Club Floor, Palmer House

37 Emergency Psychiatry: Methods and Management
   Private Dining Room 9, 3rd Floor, Palmer House

38 Psychosomatic Update: Theory and Practice
   Parlor F, 6th Floor, Palmer House

39 Psychosocial Assessment of Infants
   Parlor G, 6th Floor, Palmer House

40 Epilepsy for the Psychiatrist
   Parlor H, 6th Floor, Palmer House

41 Geriatric Psychiatry: Diagnosis and Treatment
   Private Dining Room 16, Club Floor, Palmer House

42 Analytic Group Psychotherapy
   Room 733-734, 7th Floor, Palmer House

43 Modern Techniques: Transactional Analysis, Cognitive Therapy and Feeling Therapy
   Private Dining Room 18, Club Floor, Palmer House

44 Review of Child/Adolescent Psychiatry for the General Psychiatrist
   Room 775-776, 7th Floor, Palmer House

45 How to do a Family Oriented Psychiatric Evaluation
   Room 779-780, 7th Floor, Palmer House

46 Emerging Issues of Quality Assurance Programming
   Toronto, Ballroom Level, Hyatt

47 Psychotherapy of Borderline and Narcissistic Disorders
   Acapulco, Ballroom Level, Hyatt

48 Fundamentals of Behavior Therapy
   New Orleans, Ballroom Level, Hyatt

49 Assessment of the Sexually Dysfunctional Couple
   Water Tower, Concourse Level, Hyatt

50 The Criminal Personality
   Gold Coast, Concourse Level, Hyatt

51 Working with Gender Disordered Patients
   Buckingham, Concourse Level, Hyatt

52 Basic Autogenic Therapy: Introduction to Autogenic Methods of Relaxation and Self-Regulation
   Addams, 3rd Level, Hyatt

53 Developing Community Programs for Chronic Patients
   Ogden, 3rd Level, Hyatt

54 Clinical Psychiatric Research: Methods and Issues
   Tower Hall, 11th Floor, Radisson

55 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
   Lake Superior Room, 8th Floor, Radisson

56 Understanding and Treating the Depressed Person
   San Juan Room, 11th Floor, Radisson

57 Electroconvulsive Therapy in Theory and Practice
   DuSable Room, 3rd Level, Hyatt

58 Brief Family Intervention
   Kingston Room, 11th Floor, Radisson

59 Basic Law for Psychiatrists
   King Arthur Room, 3rd Floor, Radisson

60 Short Term Dynamic Psychotherapy I
   Tally-Ho, 9th Floor, Radisson

61 Current Concepts in Clinical Psychopharmacology I
   Crystal Foyer, 7th Floor, Radisson

62 Psychoanalytic Technique
   East Room, 9th Floor, Radisson

63 Review of Internal Medicine for Psychiatrists
   Boulevard Room, 5th Floor, Radisson

FILMS
8:00-9:45 a.m.

6 College Suicides
   State Ballroom, Palmer House

7 Noon Feature
   Grand Ballroom, Palmer House
   2:30-3:30 p.m.

8 Homosexual Lives
   State Ballroom, Palmer House
   8:00 p.m.

9 Visions of the Future
   Grand Ballroom, Palmer House

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS
8:00-9:45 a.m.

Images of Depression
Grand Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Hilton
2:30-3:35 p.m.

Art Therapy Scribble Technique: A Psychotherapy Facilitator
Grand Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Hilton
4:00-5:30 p.m.
## SPECIAL LECTURES

10:30-12:00 Noon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Speaker</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Benjamin Rush Lecture—Dr. Peter Gay</td>
<td>Boulevard Room, 2nd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Dr. Robert H. Strotz</td>
<td>Willford Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>George J. Kleiner, M.D.</td>
<td>Ballroom &quot;A&quot;, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Will not take place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Martha Kirkpatrick, M.D.</td>
<td>Red Lacquer Room, 4th Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Solomon Carter Fuller Lecture</td>
<td>Willford Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eleanor Holmes Norton, L.L.B.</td>
<td>2:30-4:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Daniel X. Freedman, M.D.</td>
<td>Ballroom C, Hyatt Regency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:15-5:30 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Saul Moroff, M.D.</td>
<td>Ballroom C, Hyatt Regency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Seymour Vestermark Lecture, George Engel, M.D.</td>
<td>Willford Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SYMPOSIA

8:00-11:00 a.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symposium</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Workshop on Crisis Intervention: Options for the Spouse</td>
<td>Waldorf Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>The American Psychiatric Association Looks at the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology</td>
<td>Ballroom “B”, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Human Sexuality for Spouses and Psychiatrists</td>
<td>Waldorf Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Four Frontiers of Treatment for Obesity: Psychological Aspects</td>
<td>Upper Summi, 27th Floor, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Current Concepts of Schizophrenia</td>
<td>Ballroom &quot;A&quot;, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Biochemical Diagnosis in Psychiatry: New Findings</td>
<td>Ballroom &quot;B&quot;, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Implementing the Recommendations of the President’s Commission on Mental Health: DSM-III and Treatment Planning</td>
<td>Grand Ballroom, 4th Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Annie’s Friends: Children in Conflict</td>
<td>Red Lacquer Room, 4th Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Minority and Transcultural Community Psychiatry</td>
<td>Wabash Parlor, 3rd Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>The Impaired Physician: Prevention and Treatment</td>
<td>Hyatt Regency Room, 3rd Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Psychotherapy of Phobias and Anxiety Disorders</td>
<td>Monroe Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## EVENING PANELS

8:00 p.m.

Panels W-E-W are listed and described on pages 54-56.
PAPER SESSIONS
8:00-9:45 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 17
Gold Room. Pick Congress
Related to the President's Theme

PLANNING FOR THE FUTURE
Chp.: Bertram S. Brown, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.
Sec.: William E. Waterman, M.D. (F), Newton, Mass.

50 PSYCHIATRY'S ROLE IN DEHUMANIZED HEALTH CARE
Edward B. Fink, M.D. (M), Providence, R.I.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

51 MENTAL HEALTH IN CALIFORNIA: LESSONS FOR THE FUTURE
Howard Gurevitz, M.D. (F), San Mateo, Calif.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

52 PSYCHIATRISTS IN VARIED SETTINGS: TOWARD THE 80's
Brian B. Doyle, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor
Discussion: Lucy D. Ozarin, M.D. (F), Bethesda, Md.
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 18—Boulevard Room, 2nd Fl., Hilton

ISSUES IN NOSOLOGY
Chp.: Roger Peele, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.
Sec.: Victor Alshul, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.

53 THE BORDERLINE NARCISSISTIC PERSONALITY CONTINUUM
Gerald Adler, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

54 IS SOCIAL COMPETENCE A VALID AXIS FOR DSM III?
John S. Strauss, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.;
R. F. Kokes, Ph.D. (1), D. W. Harder, Ph.D. (1),
T. E. Gift, M.D. (1), Rochester, N.Y.; B. A.
Ritzler, Ph.D. (1), Hattiesburg, Miss.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

55 AGITATION—A DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSTIC PROBLEM
Grace J. Mushrush, M.D. (M), Brookline, Mass.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor
Discussion: Leston L. Havens, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 19—Williford Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton

RESIDENCY EDUCATION
Chp.: Richard I. Shader, M.D. (F), Newton Center, Mass.
Sec.: Peter G. Wilson, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

56 THE INTERNSHIP: SOME DISQUIETING FINDINGS
Jacob D. Lindy, M.D. (M), Michael Patrick,
M.C.P. (1), Cincinnati, Ohio
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

57 THE ETHICS OF MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING
Frederick C. Redlich, M.D. (F), Bel Air, Kenneth
S. Pope, Ph.D. (1), Los Angeles, Calif.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

58 RESIDENT PERFORMANCE ON PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES
Beverly J. Fauman, M.D. (M), Michael A. Fauman,
M.D. (M), Detroit, Mich.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor
Discussion: Donald Oken, M.D. (F), Syracuse, N.Y.
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 20—Upper Summit, 27th Fl., Hilton

PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION: I
Chp.: John T. Brauchi, M.D. (F), Shreveport, La.
Sec.: Gordon L. Moore, M.D. (F), Rochester, Minn.

59 WHY PHYSICIANS ASK FOR PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION
Abbas S. Bagheri, M.D. (M), Alexis M. Nehemcis,
Ph.D. (1), Venice C. Segner, Ph.D. (1), Frank M.
Kline, M.D. (F), Long Beach, Calif.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

60 CONSULT: A FUNCTION OF TRAINING PHILOSOPHY
Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D. (1), Kansas City, Kans.;
Carroll W. Hughes, Ph.D. (1), Rolla, Mo.; Mark
Schreiber, M.D. (M), Virginia Beach, Va.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

61 COMPLIANCE WITH PSYCHIATRIC CONSULT ADVICE
Daniel S. P. Schubert, M.D. (M), William Friedson,
M.A. (1), Cleveland, Ohio
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor
Discussion: Thomas P. Hackett, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 21—Ballroom A. Hyatt

INSURING PAYMENT FOR MENTAL ILLNESS
Chp.: Donald W. Hammersley, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.
Sec.: David Bean, M.D. (M), Yankton, S.D.

62 MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISORDER UTILIZATION AND COST STUDY
O. B. Towner, M.D. (M), Steven S. Sharpstein,
M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.
63 MEDICAID: IMPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC POLICY
Arthur H. Schwartz, M.D. (M), Barry B. Perlman, M.D. (M), Martin Paris (L), John C. Thornton, PH.D. (L), New York, N.Y.
Discussion 8:30 a.m.

64 IMPACT OF MENTAL DISORDER ON MEDICAL UTILIZATION
Edwin W. Hooper, M.D. (M), Gregory R. Nycz, B.S. (L), Frederick Wenzel, B.S. (L), Marshfield, Wis.
Discussion 8:50 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor 9:20 a.m.
Discussant: Paul Chodoff, M.D. (L), Washington, D.C.

PAPER SESSION 22
Grand Ballroom, 4th Fl., Palmer House

OUTCOME STUDIES IN SCHIZOPHRENIA
Chp.: Theodore Lidz, M.D. (L), New Haven, Conn.
Sec.: Richard C. Fowler, M.D. (M), La Jolla, Calif.

65 DISORDERS OF ASSOCIATION AND SCHIZOPHRENIC OUTCOME
Marshall L. Silverstein, PH.D. (L), Martin Harrow, PH.D. (L), Chicago, Ill.
Discussion 9:00 a.m.

66 EGO FUNCTION AND CLINICAL OUTCOME IN SCHIZOPHRENIA
John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), Susan J. Fiester, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.
Discussion 9:20 a.m.

67 RE-HOSPITALIZATION IN SCHIZOPHRENIA: NEW PERSPECTIVES
Susan J. Fiester, M.D. (M), John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.
Discussion 9:30 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.
Discussant: Robert Cancro, M.D. (L), New York, N.Y.

PAPER SESSION 23
Red Lacquer Room, 4th Fl., Palmer House

SYMPTOMS IN CHILDREN
Chp.: Elva O. Poznanski, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, Mich.
Sec.: Elton D. Schwarz, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

68 UNMASKING MASKED DEPRESSION
Gabrielle A. Carlson, M.D. (M), Dennis Cantwell, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.
Discussion 8:00 a.m.

69 DIAGNOSIS OF DEPRESSION IN CHILDREN: REAPPRAISAL
Leon Cytryn, M.D. (F), Donald McKnew, M.D. (F), Bethesda, Md.
Discussion 8:30 a.m.

70 SYMPTOM CHOICE IN CHILDHOOD: CONVERSION REACTIONS
Mary C. Mackay, M.D. (F), Nyack, N.Y.
Discussion 8:50 a.m.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 16, 1979

General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.
Discussant: Joaquim Puig-Antich, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

PAPER SESSION 24
Wabash Parlor, 3rd Fl., Palmer House

DRUG ABUSE: WITHDRAWAL AND CRAVING
Chp.: Jerome H. Jaffe, M.D. (M), Scarsdale, N.Y.
Sec.: Frida G. Surawicz, M.D. (M), Lexington, Ky.

71 CAFFEINE-WITHDRAWAL HEADACHE: A NEGLECTED SYNDROME
John F. Greden, M.D. (M), Bruce Victor (L), Ann Arbor, Mich.; Patricia Fontaine, M.D. (L), Minneapolis, Minn.; Martin Lubetsky (L), Detroit, Mich.
Discussion 8:00 a.m.

72 A PSYCHOLOGY OF CRAVING AND THE PROBLEM OF RELAPSE
Roger E. Meyer, M.D. (F), Farmington, Conn.; Steven M. Mirin, M.D. (F), Belmont, Mass.
Discussion 8:20 a.m.

73 FOLLOW-UP OF ABSTINENT AND NON-ABSTINENT ALCOHOLICS
Discussion 8:50 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor 9:00 a.m.
Discussant: Arnold M. Ludwig, M.D. (F), Lexington, Ky.

PAPER SESSION 25
Crystal Room, 3rd Fl., Palmer House

ISSUES IN PRIMARY CARE
Chp.: Louis Rittmeyer, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.
Sec.: Stephen C. Butzer, M.D. (M), St. Paul, Minn.

74 SOMATIZING PATIENTS AND THEIR PHYSICIANS
Arnold Feldman, M.D. (M), Bala Cynwyd, Pa.
Discussion 8:00 a.m.

75 TEACHING HUMAN BEHAVIOR WITHIN FAMILY MEDICINE
C. Knight Aldrich, M.D. (L), Charlottesville, Va.
Discussion 8:20 a.m.

76 PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS IN NON-PsYCHIATRIC INPATIENTS
Carl Salzman, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.
Discussion 8:50 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor 9:00 a.m.
Discussant: Don R. Lipsitt, M.D. (F), Brookline, Mass.

37
PAPER SESSION 26
Monroe Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

MINORITY ISSUES IN PSYCHIATRY
Chp.: Pedro Ruiz, M.D. (F), Pelham, N.Y.
Sec.: James H. Carter, M.D. (F), Durham, N.C.

77 PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST VALIDITY WITH AMERICAN INDIANS
David Pollack, M.D. (M), James H. Shore, M.D. (M), Portland, Ore.
8:00 a.m.
Discussion
8:20 a.m.

78 WITHDRAWN

79 TIME ORIENTATION AND PSYCHOTHERAPY IN THE Ghetto
Eric Lager, M.D. (M), Israel Zwerling, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, Pa.
8:30 a.m.
Discussion
8:50 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussant: Mae F. McMillen, M.D. (M), Houston, Tex.
9:00 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 27
Adams Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

LIFE CYCLES II
Chp.: Derek H. Miller, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.
Sec.: Stefan P. Stein, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

80 STUDENTS IN TRANSITION: STRESS & MENTAL HEALTH
Judith Hammerling Gold, M.D. (M), J. B. Garner, Ph.D. (1), Debra Murphy, M.A. (1), Halifax, N.S.
8:00 a.m.
Discussion
8:20 a.m.

81 COPING STYLES OF CHICAGO ADULTS: EFFECTIVENESS
Frederic W. Ilfeld, Jr., M.D. (F), Sacramento, Calif.
8:30 a.m.
Discussion
8:50 a.m.

82 DO CULTS BRAINWASH OUR YOUTH?
Bijan Etemad, M.D. (M), Ambler, Pa.
9:00 a.m.
Discussion
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussant: John G. Clark, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 28
Grand Ballroom North, 7th Fl., Marriott

PSYCHIATRISTS LOOK AT THEMSELVES
Chp.: John C. Nemiah, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.
Sec.: Edith T. Shapiro, M.D. (M), Englewood, N.J.

83 PSYCHIATRISTS VIEW THEIR PERSONAL THERAPY
8:00 a.m.

84 PROBLEMS FACING HISPANIC WOMEN IN AUTHORITY
Maria E. Mayoral, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.
8:40 a.m.
Discussion
8:50 a.m.

85 CME: DIFFERENT BEHAVIORS IN MEN/WOMEN PSYCHIATRISTS
Kenneth Solomon, M.D. (M), Richmond, Va.
9:00 a.m.
Discussion
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussant: Robert E. Gould, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 29
Grand Ballroom Center, 7th Fl., Marriott

DOPAMINE RECEPTOR SUPERSENSITIVITY
Chp.: Nathan S. Kline, M.D. (L), Orangeburg, N.Y.
Sec.: Iris F. Norstrand, M.D. (M), Brooklyn, N.Y.

86 DOPAMINE RECEPTOR SUPERSENSITIVITY AND SCHIZOPHRENIA
Dennis Langer, M.D. (M), Bethesda, Md.; John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.
8:00 a.m.
Discussion
8:20 a.m.

87 NEUROLEPTIC INDUCED SUPERSENSITIVITY PSYCHOSIS
Guy Chouinard, M.D. (M), Barry D. Jones, M.D. (1), Lawrence Annable, B.Sc. (1), Montreal, Canada
8:30 a.m.
Discussion
8:50 a.m.

88 NEUROLEPTICS AND PITUITARY DOPAMINERGIC RECEPTORS
Barry D. Jones, M.D. (1), Guy Chouinard, M.D. (M), Lawrence Annable, B.Sc. (1), Robert Collu, M.D. (1), Montreal, Canada
9:00 a.m.
Discussion
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussant: Yvone D. Lapierre, M.D. (M), Ottawa, Canada
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 30
Grand Ballroom South, 7th Fl., Marriott

DEPRESSION II
Chp.: George Winokur, M.D. (F), Iowa City, Ia.

89 FALSE UNIPOLAR DEPRESSION: TREATMENT IMPLICATIONS
Athanasios P. Zis, M.D., Bethesda, Md.; Paul Grof, M.D. (1), Ontario, Canada; Marion Webster, M.A. (1), Rex Cowdry, M.D. (M), Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Bethesda, Md.
8:00 a.m.
Discussion
8:20 a.m.

90 DIAGNOSING MANIA: THE USE OF FAMILY INFORMANTS
8:30 a.m.
Discussion
8:50 a.m.
NEW RESEARCH

*NEW RESEARCH 4—Ballroom A, Hyatt Regency

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing this program. Consequently, the authors are not listed in this publication. Program leaflets containing all of the presentations are available at the registration desk. The papers on New Research will also be presented at the same time Thursday, and Friday.

*NEW RESEARCH 5—Ballroom B, Hyatt
*NEW RESEARCH 6—Ballroom C, Hyatt

VIDEOTAPE SESSION

8:00-9:45 A.M.

Grand Ballroom, 2nd Fl., Hilton

“IMAGES OF DEPRESSION”

Presenters: Judd Marmor, M.D. (F); Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D. (F); Richard J. Metzner, M.D. (F)

This program consists of two parts:
1. A videotape which uses scenes from highly-regarded motion pictures to portray various patterns of depression.
2. A panel on creative applications of media in psychiatric teaching. The panel will discuss this topic from the viewpoints of the educator, the clinician, the media designer, and the actor.

FILMS

Films 6: COLLEGE SUICIDES

State Ballroom, Palmer House

Chp.: Edward A. Mason, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

F6. COLLEGE CAN BE KILLING (60 minutes)

Director: Michael Hirsh
Producer: W.T.T.W., Chicago
Distributor: Indiana University Audiovisual Center, Bloomington, Indiana 47401

Focusing on the successful suicide of one student the film explores the factors which on hindsight appeared to indicate her plight. Others who attempted suicide give their own reports of the help they got or failed to find. The programs of two midwest universities are compared and a number of recommendations suggested.

Discussant: Paul A. Walters, Jr., M.D. (F), Cambridge, Mass.

* These sessions offer Category II.
SYMPOSIUM
8:00-11:00 A.M.
SYMPOSIUM 24—Waldorf Room, 3rd floor, Hilton Spouses' Scientific Program

WORKSHOP ON CRISIS INTERVENTION:
OPTIONS FOR THE SPOUSE*

Chp.: Harvey L. Ruben, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.
Participants: Joan K. Beigel, M.E.D. (I), Tucson, Ariz.; Ruth Zales (I), Greenwich, Conn.; Ellen Frank, M.S. (I), Pittsburgh, Pa.
In many instances the spouse of the psychiatrist is called upon by friends, family, associates and even the psychiatrist's patients to help solve, interpret or refer various problems. Frequently, people turn to the psychiatrist's spouse for informal help because they believe in "expertise by association"—a sort of psychological variation on the old "doctor's wife" diagnostic syndrome. An implicit assumption is that by your marriage to the psychiatrist you have gained increased sensitivity and skill in problem solving. Thus the psychiatrist's spouse often gets involved trying to respond to and help others—a form of informal crisis intervention. The spouse, of course, is not functioning as an official therapist, but is attempting to respond as a sensitive human being to others' needs.
This workshop will focus on various options that the spouse might utilize in such situations. The staff will help the participants to consider a variety of reasonable responses. There will be a brief introductory discussion by the staff of some aspects of crisis theory (a review of life crises as a normal part of living and some basic elements of crisis intervention). The participants will then separate into four small work groups. In this portion of the workshop, the leaders and the participants will share their relevant experiences to develop better understanding of how to function in such situations. Role playing techniques will be used. A bibliography and reprints will be made available.
LIMITED TO 50 Participant spouses on a first come first serve basis.

* This workshop offers Category II.

COURSES
COURSE No. 36
Private Dining Room 17, Club Floor. The Palmer House

A MODEL CURRICULUM IN
GERONTOLOGY AND GERIATRICS

Co-Dirs.: Alvin J. Levenson, M.D. (M) and Susan Tollett, Ph.D. (I), Houston, Tex.

Educational Objective: To determine content necessary for a model curriculum in gerontology and geriatrics, and to delineate vehicles for curriculum implementation and delivery. Description: This course offers participants essentials for teaching a model introductory curriculum in gerontology and geriatrics to post-baccalaureate level health care professionals. The presentation will include curriculum goals and objectives, lesson plans, evaluation format, educational techniques found useful in teaching such a curriculum, and strategies for curriculum implementation. Major content areas include biological, psychological, and social perspectives on the life cycle; illness in the geriatric population; health in later life; and a twenty-five year projected status for this group. The course is organized into brief didactic sessions, via lecture, audio-visual aids, and question and answer periods. At the culmination of the formal presentation, attainment of the educational objective will be assessed by requesting that participants apply the curriculum design to their specific setting, utilizing an exchange between participants and faculty during their decision making process. The course is open to all health care educators interested in establishing gerontology and geriatric programs in their respective institutions. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 70.

COURSE No. 37
Private Dining Room 9, 3rd Floor. The Palmer House

EMERGENCY PSYCHIATRY: METHODS
AND MANAGEMENT

Dir.: Andrew E. Slaby, M.D., Ph.D. (M), Chevy Chase, Md.

Educational Objective: To enable psychiatrists and other mental health professionals to acquire and understand the basic techniques of delivering emergency psychiatric care in public, private and semi-private settings. Description: This course will focus on improving participants' skill in providing emergency psychiatric care. The emphasis will be on practical rather than theoretical issues, although theory will be introduced to the degree it is necessary to understand technique. There will be specific discussions of (1) organizational aspects of emergency psychiatric care, (2) the emergency psychiatric record as a teaching, research, clinical and quality assurance tool, (3) legal issues of emergency psychiatric care, (4) practical management of violence; verbal intervention and non-specific therapy, (5) management of common emergencies, (6) development of a repertoire of treatment dispositions, and (7) training issues. Faculty members will discuss these issues using clinical examples from their own work. The format includes lectures, discussions and slides. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 45.

COURSE No. 38
Parlour F, 6th Floor. The Palmer House

PSYCHOSOMATIC UPDATE: THEORY AND
PRACTICE

Dir.: Louis Linn, M.D. (LF), New York, N.Y.
Faculty: Marvin Stein, M.D. (F), Herbert Spiegel, M.D. (LF), Seymour Rosenblatt, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.; Emily Mumford, Ph.D. (I), Denver, Colo.; Paul Fair, Ph.D. (I), Atlanta, Ga.

Educational Objective: To provide an updated review of psychosomatic facts and concepts in which the aim is to increase diagnostic and treatment skills of psychiatrists with an interest in psychosomatic medicine, whatever their special background or training. Description: A distinguished faculty will marshal data from their personal clinical research and experience. The following topics will be discussed: Definitions and classifications in psychosomatic medicine, with particular reference to DSM III. The mind-body interface: a review of pertinent developments in psychophysiology and neurochemistry. The psychological sphere: behavioral modification and biofeedback will be reviewed, as well as data derived from classical psychodynamics. Social interaction and illness: cultural and social factors in symptom formation and in-patient responses to medical advice; the role of the family,
work and the clinical setting. The applications of psychopharmacology to psychosomatic medicine: the incompatibilities between psychotropic drugs and drugs administered for the treatment of various medical conditions. Brief presentations will be followed by open discussions in which faculty will act as resource persons. The primary focus will be on the practical management of specific problems in geriatric medicine. Lecture material will be supplemented by case material from their clinical practice for the purpose of informal consultation. There will be extensive use of slides and handout materials. This is a revision of a course given last year. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 39
Parlour G. 6th Floor. The Palmer House

PSYCHOSOCIAL ASSESSMENT OF INFANTS

Dir.: Elsie R. Broussard, M.D., Ph.D. (F), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Educational Objective: To help psychiatrists acquire specific techniques of assessing social and emotional functioning in infancy and to develop further understanding of the impact of early experience on later developmental outcomes. Description: The course will address issues in the screening and assessment of psychosocial dysfunction in infancy. It will provide an opportunity for participants to gain skills in assessing the functioning of mother/infant systems. Specific instruments designed for screening and assessment of mother/infant pairs will be discussed. Participants will have the opportunity to view and discuss videotaped sequences of actual mother/infant interactions, and to observe and comment on longitudinal sequences that document the subtleties in the continuity of development. This course is designed for psychiatrists, psychologists, and other professionals interested in infants. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 35.

COURSE No. 40
Parlour H. 6th Floor. The Palmer House

EPILEPSY FOR THE PSYCHIATRIST

Dir.: Dietrich Blumer, M.D. (M.), Detroit, Mich.

Educational Objective: To instruct psychiatrists about epilepsy (with emphasis on temporal lobe epilepsy) and the psychiatric complications of the epilepsies. Description: This is a full day course designed for clinical psychiatrists. Presented are: classification, diagnosis and principles of the treatment of epilepsy, with emphasis on temporal lobe epilepsy (complex partial seizures); the personality and behavioral profile associated with temporal lobe epilepsy, as well as the distinct psychopathological complications of epilepsy (psychoses, mood changes, pseudoseizures, fugue states); issues of violence and epilepsy; treatment of the psychiatric complications; videotape demonstrations of seizures, and patient interviews. With each presentation there will be faculty interaction and subsequent faculty-audience interchanges. This is a revision of a course given last year. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 70.

COURSE No. 41
Private Dining Room 16. Club Floor. The Palmer House

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

Dir.: William J. Gershell, M.D. (M.), New York, N.Y.
Faculty: Raymond Vickers, M.D. (M.), Albany, N.Y., Charles Murfksy, M.D. (M.), New York, N.Y.

Educational Objective: To sufficiently train psychiatrists to meet the specialized needs of the elderly regarding evaluation and treatment. Description: This course will present a holistic framework for the geriatric patient along with clinical, neuropsychiatric and laboratory methods of evaluation, including EEG, Brain Scan and CT-scan. Problems of diagnosis in the elderly will be discussed, especially the distinction between reversible from non-reversible disorders. Newer perspectives regarding depressive, paranoid and organic states will be emphasized. Current treatment modalities such as pharmacokinetics, psychopharmacology and ECT as applied in geropsychiatry will be surveyed. Other topics to be discussed include drug reactions with consideration of cardiovascular and CNS effects, use of lithium in the elderly, criteria for hospitalization, working with the family, psychodynamics and psychotherapy. The format will consist of didactic presentations with questions and answer periods. An active interchange between audience and faculty is sought. This is a revision of a course given last year. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 60.

COURSE No. 42
Room 733-734. 7th Floor. The Palmer House

ANALYTIC GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY

Dir.: Irving L. Berger, M.D. (F), Fayetteville, N.C.
Faculty: Walter Stone, M.D. (F), Cincinnati, Ohio

Educational Objective: This course will offer both didactic as well as experiential learning of the dynamics and process in analytic group psychotherapy. Description: This course will emphasize the role of the therapist and his therapeutic strategies. Didactic material will be presented initially by the faculty, to include topics on starting a group, the types of resistances that may be encountered, transference reactions, countertransferences of the therapist. The course will focus on individual and group reactions. Simulated therapy groups will be organized from the faculty and participants utilizing role playing in suggested group situations. This will provide an opportunity for both the leader and the group to experience and deal with a variety of occurrences involving both individual and group. The observing group will then serve later for a critique and discussion of the psychodynamics of the process and interaction. The course will be open to those with minimal to advanced group psychotherapy experience. This is a revision of a course given last year. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 43
Private Dining Room 18. Club Floor. The Palmer House

MODERN TECHNIQUES: TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS, COGNITIVE THERAPY AND FEELING THERAPY

Dir.: Richard G. Abell, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
Faculty: Elliot R. Abrams, M.D. (MT), New York, N.Y.; Lee Wolkenberg, M.D. (1), Los Angeles, Calif.

Educational Objective: To develop an understanding of the treatment of emotional problems by Transactional Analysis, Gestalt Therapy, Cognitive Therapy and Feeling Therapy. Description: The course will present the basic principles of transactional analysis including ego states, egograms, transactions, counter-scripts, drives, injunctions, the early decision, contracts, games, rackets, the redecision and its implementation in every day life, and strokes. The use of these principles clinically will be demonstrated in a volunteer group. The basic principles of cognitive therapy will stress
the cognitive philosophy of value oriented aspects of human personality. The structure, theory and techniques of Feeling Therapy will be reviewed using videotape examples to show the five basic personality dynamics that are the focus of the Therapy (expression, activity, clarity, feeling level and contract.) Following each presentation, there will be a discussion between the audience and the presenter. At the end, each method will be evaluated as to its specific therapeutic contribution. This is a revision of a course given last year. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 44
Room 775–776, 7th Floor, The Palmer House

REVIEW OF CHILD/ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY FOR THE GENERAL PSYCHIATRIST

Dir.: Larry B. Silver, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.
Faculty: To Be Announced

Educational Objective: To review child and adolescent psychiatry, including normal growth and development, psychopathology, classification, and types of therapy. Description: Content will focus on normal growth and development, models of assessing behavior (neuropsychoanalytic, individual, behavioral, interpersonal, family), individual and family therapy, behavioral therapy, and multimodal therapy. Format will consist of didactic presentations with audiovisual aids. This course is directed to the general psychiatrist only. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 45
Room 779–780, 7th Floor, The Palmer House

HOW TO DO A FAMILY ORIENTED PSYCHIATRIC EVALUATION

Dir.: Alberto C. Serrano, M.D. (F), San Antonio, Tex.
Faculty: Kenneth L. Matthews, M.D. (M), Don D. Howe, M.D. (M), James A. Rogers, M.D. (M), Pat Holden, M.D. (MT), San Antonio, Tex.

Educational Objective: To provide information and skills to general psychiatrists concerning family oriented psychiatric evaluations. At the end of the course the participant will have a framework for organizing a family evaluation and will have practiced conducting part of such an interview. Description: This course is designed to give both theory and skills to the general psychiatrist as he conducts family oriented psychiatric evaluations to assess family strengths and pathology which will impinge on the individual patient. An overview of current theories of family dynamics and family intervention will be presented. Videotapes will be utilized with frequent stops for clarification of techniques, questions, comments and alternative possibilities. Small groups will be used for role playing family interviews; this will allow participants to actually experience family interviews. The final hour of the course will consist of a large group question and answer session. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 46
Toronto Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

EMERGING ISSUES OF QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAMMING


Educational Objective: To develop skills needed to deal with the problems associated with emerging issues of an ongoing Quality Assurance Program. Three areas of accountability will be discussed; Peer Review, Advanced Medical Audit, and Utilization Review. Description: (1) Peer Review—presentation of process criteria will include sample cases and discuss confidentiality and methods of implementing, evaluating, and monitoring the peer review process. (2) Advanced Medical Audit participants should have completed at least two medical audits. Concentration will be on variation analysis, deficiencies, problem definition, effective action planning and follow up, such as: educational programs, concurrent monitoring, and methods of relating to Administration and the Board of Managers. (3) Utilization Review will include committee function, purpose, structure, composition and methodology. Methods of cost containment will be demonstrated. This is a revision of a course given last year. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 80.

COURSE No. 47
Acapulco Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

PSYCHOTHERAPY OF BORDERLINE AND NARCISSISTIC DISORDERS

Dir.: G. Pirooz Sholevar, M.D. (F), Narberth, Pa.
Faculty: Otto Kernberg, M.D. (F), White Plains, N.Y.; George Pellock, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.; Robert Michels, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.; Paul Ornstein, M.D. (F), Cincinnati, Ohio; Ernest Wolf, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

Educational Objective: To provide the participants with the knowledge of recent developments in the understanding and psychotherapeutic interventions with borderline and narcissistic characters. Description: The characteristics of patient personality structure, and intrapsychic conflicts will be examined. The unfolding of the transference in the treatment situation and other aspects of therapeutic process will be examined and illustrated with clinical examples. The recent writings of Kernberg and Kohut and other psychoanalytic contributors will serve as the basis for this course. The format will be formal presentations with question and answer periods. This course is particularly geared for therapists working with borderline and narcissistic patients. This is a revision of a course given last year. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 80.

COURSE No. 48
New Orleans Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

FUNDAMENTALS OF BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Dir.: Richard Heinrich, M.D. (M), Sepulveda, Calif.
Faculty: Murray Brown, M.D. (M), George Saslow, M.D. (M), Richard Chung, M.D. (I), Sepulveda, R. P. Liberman, M.D. (M), Camarillo, Calif.

Educational Objective: To offer a basic understanding of the principles of behavioral analysis. Description: This course presents the fundamental principles of behavior therapy and behavioral analysis. The following areas will be covered: social skills training, anxiety disorders (phobias, sexual dysfunction), psychosomatic disorders (reinforcement contingencies, biofeedback), disorders of self-control (alcoholism, obesity), and or psychotic symptoms.
Format will consist of descriptive material given to stimulate questions and discussion with faculty members, role playing, and the use of audio-visual aids to illustrate basic techniques and promote learning via modelling. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 30.

COURSE No. 49
Water Tower Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

ASSESSMENT OF THE SEXUALLY DYSFUNCTIONAL COUPLE

Dir.: G. Raymond Babineau, M.D. (M.), Rochester, N.Y.

Educational Objective: To increase the psychiatrists' skill in assessing and interviewing sexually dysfunctional couples. Description: This course will provide a basic orientation of the biological, intrapsychic, interpersonal, and behaviorally conditioned components of the sexual dysfunctions. Additional areas to be covered include: the therapeutic alliance, transference and countertransference manifestations, interviewing skills in evaluating sexual behavior, and controversy concerning solo vs. dual-sex team interviewing. Format will consist of didactic presentations and audiovisual aids. Faculty/audience exchange is encouraged. This is a revision of a course given last year. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 50
Gold Coast Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

THE CRIMINAL PERSONALITY

Dir.: Marvin J. Miller, M.D. (M.), Indianapolis, Ind.
Faculty: Stanton E. Samenow, Ph.D. (I), Alexandria, Va.

Educational Objective: To present a framework for understanding and achieving change within the criminal personality. To present a more precise description of the thought processes and behaviors which accompany criminality and the approaches necessary to change this deeply ingrained behavior pattern. Description: This course will offer a detailed perspective of how the offender views the world and himself. Fifty distinctive thinking patterns and behaviors which lead to and maintain criminal behavior will be examined. The treatment of change process will be outlined and will include a very structured procedure of teaching and monitoring a change of thinking and behavior. An adapted group process will be utilized for achieving change in the criminal, and for careful monitoring of his/her progress. This course is open to both beginning and experienced professionals working to achieve change in criminals. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 51
Buckingham Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

WORKING WITH GENDER DISORDERED PATIENTS

Dir.: Betty W. Steiner, M.D. (F), Toronto, Canada

Educational Objective: To disseminate education regarding gender identity and its formation. Description: This course will provide the clinical psychiatrist with the foundations necessary for the adequate diagnosis and management of patients with problems associated with the formation and development of themselves as men or women, i.e., gender identification and the qualitative variables of masculinity and femininity, i.e., gender role. The course will enable the clinician to be able to take a complete psychosexual history, to familiarize himself or herself with problems connected with gender disorders, and to make rational decisions concerning the diagnosis and future management of patients. It will update the registrants' knowledge and provide a broader perspective concerning an appreciation and awareness of psychosexual disorders found in the average psychiatric patient population. Format will be didactic presentations alternating with small, informal, open discussion groups to allow for the greater exposure of registrants to different instructors. Videotape interviews, color films and psychological testing material about particular cases will be presented. This is a revision of a course given last year. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 35.

COURSE No. 52
Addams Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

BASIC AUTOREGIC THERAPY: INTRODUCTION TO AUTOREGIC METHODS OF RELAXATION AND SELF-REGULATION

Dir.: J. L. G. de Rivera, M.D. (M.), Madrid, Spain

Educational Objective: To gain understanding of the theoretical neurophysiological, psychoanalytic and behavioral basis of autogenic therapy, to learn the basic autogenic methods through self practice, and to acquire the principles of application to clinical and non-clinical areas. Description: Autogenic Therapy is a psychophysiological oriented psychotherapy, based on relaxation techniques, which affords dramatic relief in anxiety states and functional psychosomatic disturbances. The activation of self-regulatory brain mechanisms promotes the development of latent potentialities of the individual, and a fine tune between physiological and mental processes. The course participant will learn to induce in him/herself the autogenic-relaxation state, gaining first hand understanding of the phenomena of the autogenic state. Particular emphasis is given to patient-selection, contraindications, handling of training symptoms or "autogenic discharges," and modified approaches to certain diagnostic categories, such as epilepsy and hypertension. This course is particularly suitable for psychotherapists treating psychosomatic and mild psychoneurotic patients, and for those interested in psychophysiological research. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 25.

COURSE No. 53
Ogden Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

DEVELOPING COMMUNITY PROGRAMS FOR CHRONIC PATIENTS

Dir.: Arthur L. Arnold, M.D. (F), Albany, N.Y.
Faculty: John A. Talbott, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.; Judith E. Turner (1), Rockville, Md.; H. Richard Lamb, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.; Raymond M. Glasscote (1), Eugene M. Caffey, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.; Bertram Pepper, M.D. (F), Pomona, N.Y. Leonard I. Stein, M.D. (F), Madison, Wis.; John Beard (1), New York, N.Y.

Educational Objective: To provide practical guidance in setting up community based programs for the treatment, care, and support of the chronically mentally ill, especially aftercare or alternatives to mental hospitals. Description: This course will provide direct practical guidance in solving organizational, financial, staffing, and
clinical problems associated with establishing community programs for chronic patients. A few of the areas covered are: basic principles, psychotherapy, social capability training, problems of passivity, emergency alternatives to hospital admission, coordination of state and local mental health, social services, group homes and subsided apartments, community support innovations funded by NIMH, plus an overview of state hospital systems, community mental health systems, and APA initiatives. Format will consist of didactic presentations and discussion periods. Participants are invited to submit major practical questions in advance to the course director. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 25.

**COURSE No. 54**

Tower Hall Rm., 11th Fl. Radisson

**CLINICAL PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH: METHODS AND ISSUES**

Co-Dirs.: Philip W. Gold, M.D. (1) and Thomas Wehr, M.D. (M), Bethesda, Md.

Faculty: Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Emmanuel DeFraitas, M.D. (M), Monte Bauchbaum, M.D. (F), Irl Extein, M.D. (M), Robert M. Post, M.D. (M), Bethesda, Md.

**Educational Objective:** This course will provide a comprehensive survey of clinical, ethical, and methodological aspects of contemporary clinical research, including a review of major areas of inquiry. **Description:** This course will offer a comprehensive examination of crucial issues involved in the conduct of clinical psychiatric research. Among the topics to be covered are: special problems in the administration of clinical research units, with emphasis on the study and treatment of schizophrenia, the issues of informed consent, and the ethics of psychiatric research. In addition, clinical topics such as research as therapy, and the interfacing of dynamic psychotherapy with clinical psychobiological research will be covered. Format consists of didactic presentations with discussion periods. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 85.

**COURSE No. 55**

Lake Superior Rm., 8th Fl. Radisson

**CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION**

Dir.: Rodrigo A. Munoz, M.D. (M), San Diego, Calif.

Faculty: William A. Forkner, M.D., Master Instructor, Wisconsin Heart Association (M); William Sommers, M.D. (M), Charles Rich, M.D. (M), Ferris N. Pitts, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.; Margaret Read, M.D. (F), Vermillion, Ohio

**Educational Objective:** To fully train participants in CPR, provide certification by the Heart Association, and give participants the background of CPR's importance for their roles as citizens, physicians and emergency care providers. **Description:** Under the guidance of a Master Instructor with the American Heart Association (Dr. Forkner), the course will provide techniques for the recognition of early signs of heart attack, and information to prevent early complications, reassure the victim and move her/him to life support units without delay. It will show participants how to provide immediate basic life support at the scene as quickly as possible. It will describe how to transport a stable victim for continued cardiac care. It will provide experience in how to open and maintain a patent airway, provide artificial respiration by means of rescue breathing and give artificial circulation by means of external cardiac compression. There will be a teaching and testing program consistent with the requirements of the American Heart Association, which will include distribution of standard printed material, movies, pre-course testing, practical demonstrations, practice with the use of mannequins, and post-course testing. Successful, appropriate performance according to tests described for physicians by the Heart Association will lead to CPR certification. **This is a revision of a course given last year.** Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 40.

**COURSE No. 56**

San Juan Rm., 11th Fl. Radisson

**UNDERSTANDING AND TREATING THE DEPRESSED PERSON**

Dir.: Dean Schuyler, M.D. (M), Washington, D.C.

Faculty: Hagop Akiskal, M.D. (M), Memphis, Tenn.; John Rush, M.D. (M), Dallas, Tex.; Max Fink, M.D. (F), Stony Brook, N.Y.; Jan Fawcett, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.; David Dunner, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

**Educational Objective:** To broaden and solidify the clinician's recognition and understanding of depression. To expand the clinician's repertoire of therapies to include new modalities of treatment and new indications for established approaches. **Description:** Six clinicians with special expertise in the recognition and treatment of depression comprise the course faculty. In the morning session, Dr. Schuyler will define the depressive syndrome and review the past history of attempts to understand it. He will develop the rationale for current (DSM-III) nosologic thought. Dr. Akiskal will synthesize psychological, biological and sociological concepts, leading to a conceptual model for depression. In the afternoon, Drs. Fawcett, Rush, Fink and Dunner will elaborate the indications for and management of depression approached with chemotherapy, psychotherapy, electroconvulsive therapy and lithium carbonate treatment. Clinical examples will permeate the discussions. Handouts will eliminate the need for copious note taking. There will be ample time for question and discussion. **This is a revision of a course given last year.** Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 70.

**COURSE No. 57**

Du Sable Rm., 3rd Level, Radisson

**ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY IN THEORY AND PRACTICE**

Dir.: Richard Abrams, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

Faculty: Michael A. Taylor, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.; James Strain, M.D. (M), Alexander Glassman, M.D. (M), Max Fink, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

**Educational Objective:** To provide the practicing clinical psychiatrist with up-to-date, practical information on the medical psychology; clinical indications, treatment techniques, clinical results, precautions and risks of electroconvulsive therapy. **Description:** The course content will include presentations on Clinical Indications and Treatment Results, Medical Physiology and Anesthesia Techniques, Practical Treatment Techniques, ECT and Drug Therapy, and the Implications of the APA Task Force Report for the Practice of ECT. The format will include a series of five formal presentations, two "question-the-expert" panels, and two videotapes of actual treatment procedures. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 55.
COURSE No. 58
Kingston Rm., 11th Fl., Radisson

BRIEF FAMILY INTERVENTION

Dir.: Paul E. Wood, M.D. (M), Santa Ana, Calif.

Educational Objective: To enable the psychiatrist to acquire and understand the basic theory and techniques of brief family intervention and to learn to apply the four steps of the brief family intervention technique successfully to parents of problem children. Description: Brief family intervention uniquely combines family systems theory with family oriented crisis intervention theory and technique. The result is a dynamic theoretical formulation and set of techniques which are easily understood and dramatically successful when applied to families having problems with their children. The technique consists of clarifying the problem behavior, eliciting, exploring and undermining the belief systems which support the problem continuing, reinforcing parental success with their children and confronting the direct communications which result in the problem behavior with new communication resulting in successful behavior. The course will involve didactic presentations of theory and technique, case presentations, video presentations, role playing, case supervision and a question and answer period. Both beginning and advanced family therapists can benefit from this material. This is a revision of a course given last year. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 60.

COURSE No. 59
King Arthur Rm., 3rd Fl., Radisson

BASIC LAW FOR PSYCHIATRISTS

Dir.: Nathan T. Sidley, M.D. (F), Woburn, Mass.


Educational Objective: Provide a broad view of principles and operation of the law in Constitutional, Criminal, Tort, and certain Procedural Areas. Forensic psychiatric issues will be touched on as illustrations of general legal principles. Primary emphasis will be on legal rather than psychiatric considerations. Description: Each faculty member will present a 45 minute lecture followed by a question and answer period covering the major topics. In the afternoon session, participants will have the opportunity to analyze two cases previously considered at the appellate court level. Faculty will guide the discussion in terms of the principles previously learned during the earlier session. The deciding courts' opinions will then be read and discussed. This course is geared to psychiatrists who are interested in learning more about the legal context of the arena in which forensic psychiatrists perform. Presentations will not be highly technical, but they will involve issues in depth. No previous legal experience is required. Wed., May 16, 10:15-6:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 60.

COURSE No. 60
Tally-Ho Rm., 9th Floor, Radisson

SHORT TERM DYNAMIC PSYCHOTHERAPY—I

Dir.: Peter E. Sifneos, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

Educational Objective: To provide a systematic overview of the recent historical and clinical developments in the field of short-term, dynamic psychotherapy. Description: Content will focus on the evaluation and technique of brief therapy called anxiety provoking, or STAPP. Ample time will be available for the discussion of such therapeutic features as the oedipal focus, parent-therapist links, early utilization of the transference, termination and others.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 16, 1979

COURSE No. 61
Crystal Foyer Rm., 7th Floor, Radisson

CURRENT CONCEPTS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY—I

Dir.: Sevan Lipper, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, Mich.

Faculty: John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.; David L. Dunner, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.; David Janowsky, M.D. (F), San Diego, Calif.; Alexander Nies, M.D. (F), Huntington, W.Va.

Educational Objective: To review basic concepts and information pertinent to the rational clinical use of commonly prescribed psychotherapeutic drugs. Description: This course will review current concepts and information concerning the clinical psychopharmacology of the tricyclic antidepressants, monoamine oxidase inhibitors, antipsychotic agents, and lithium. The format will consist of formal presentations, with ample time afforded for a discussion of clinical issues, as well as experiences and problems encountered by participants. This is a revision of a course given last year. Wed., May 15, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 140.

COURSE No. 62
East Room, 9th Floor, Radisson

PSYCHOANALYTIC TECHNIQUE

Dir.: George H. Pollock, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

Faculty: Sol Altschul, M.D. (F), Thomas Pappadis, M.D. (M), Fred P. Robbins, M.D. (F), Barbara S. Roca, M.D. (F), Nathan Schlessinger, M.D. (F), Henry Seidenberg, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

Educational Objective: To develop a knowledge and understanding of the psychoanalytic technique. Description: This one-day course on psychoanalytic technique, conducted at an advanced level, will discuss all phases of psychoanalytic treatment including follow-up technique and findings. The content will focus on the history and philosophy of psychoanalytic technique; the psychoanalytic situation and the psychoanalytic approach; introduction of the patient to analysis: opening phase; the middle and termination phase; and psychoanalytic technique in the analysis of children and adolescents. Discussion of clinical material and questions from class participants will be encouraged. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 60.

COURSE No. 63
Boulevard Room, 5th Floor, Radisson

REVIEW OF INTERNAL MEDICINE FOR PSYCHIATRISTS

Dir.: William W. Weddington, Jr., M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

Faculty: John L. Skosey, M.D., Ph.D. (1), Chicago, Ill.; Harold D. Itzkovitz, M.D. (1), Milwaukee, Wis.; W. Eugene Sanders, Jr., M.D. (1), Omaha, Nebr.

Educational Objective: To familiarize psychiatrists with the basic principles and recent advances in internal medicine which would be
relevant to the general practice of psychiatry. Description: This course presents a basic review in internal medicine, highlighting recent advances, by focusing on the following areas: hypertension, cardiovascular disease, rheumatology, and infectious diseases. Format will consist of lectures, written handouts, and question and answer periods. This course is directed to psychiatrists who serve as primary care physicians and wish an update in internal medicine. Wed., May 16, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 250.

SPECIAL LECTURES

10:30-12:00 NOON

BENJAMIN RUSH LECTURE: Special Lecture 12
Boulevard Room, 2nd Fl., Hilton
Related to the President’s Theme
Co-Chaps.: Robert E. Jones, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, Pa.;
Eric T. Carlson, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

REDUCTIONISM: ON
PSYCHOANALYTIC EXPLANATION IN
HISTORY
Dr. Peter Gay, Professor of History, Yale University,
New Haven, Connecticut.
Peter Gay is Dunlap Professor of History at Yale Univer-
sity. The author of fourteen books, he has also trans-
lated three others, as well as having six anthologies and
collective works to his credit.

SPECIAL LECTURE 13
Willford Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton
Chaps.: Donald Hargreaves, M.D. (F), Cincinnati, Ohio
THE BIZARRE ROLE OF
EXPECTATIONS IN INFLUENCING
ECONOMIC BEHAVIOR
Robert H. Strotz, M.D., President, Northwestern Univer-
sity, Evanston, Illinois
Dr. Robert H. Strotz, President of Northwestern Univer-
sity, has taught Economics at that institution since 1947.
He is an acknowledged expert in economic theory.

SPECIAL LECTURE 14—Ballroom A. Hyatt
Chaps.: Gene L. Udwin, M.D. (F), New Orleans, La.

SUICIDE IN PREGNANCY
George J. Klein, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and
Gynecology, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx,
New York
Dr. Klein received his medical training in Johannes-
burg, South Africa and his residency in Obstetrics and
Gynecology in Montreal. On the faculty at the Albert
Einstein College of Medicine since 1960, most recently
serving as Director of the Department of Obstetrics and
Gynecology at the Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center, he
has recently been appointed Professor at Yale, New
Haven, Connecticut.

PSYCHIATRY, WOMEN, AND THE
FUTURE
Martha Kirkpatrick, M.D. (F), Private Practice, West Los
Angeles, California
Martha Kirkpatrick received her medical degree from
McGill Medical School in 1950. She completed a resi-
dency at the Veterans Administration Hospital at Brent-
wood, California under the auspices of the beginning
UCLA residency program. Dr. Kirkpatrick is an Asso-
ciate Clinical Professor at UCLA and a member of the
Gender Identity Clinic there. She is also a member of
The Los Angeles Psychoanalytical Society Institute and
a past president of the Southern California Chapter of
the American Psychiatric Association. She is primarily
in private practice in West Los Angeles. Doctor Kirk-
patrick was a member of the original Task Force on
Women in Psychiatry, and has a deep interest in feminine
psychological development.

ISSUE WORKSHOPS

ADMISSION BY BADGE ONLY

All issue Workshops will be held in the Hilton. Pick
Congress and Blackstone Hotels. (With one exception
IW28 is in the Hyatt). Issue Workshops must be ad-
journed promptly at 12:00 noon.

IW14 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: FROM WHOM AND
FOR WHAT?—Private Dining Room 1, Hilton
Moderator: Ian Canino, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
Participants: A. Anthony Arce, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, Pa.;
George Bach-y-Rita, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.;
IW15 *BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE TEACHING AND PRIMARY CARE—Buckingham Room, Pick Congress

* Offers Category 1.

IW16 REVIEW OF APA CONTINUING EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS—Astoria Room, Hilton
Moderator: Robert L. Leon, M.D. (F), San Antonio, Tex.
Participants: Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.; Lester E. Shapiro, M.D. (1F), Rockville Centre, N.Y.; Hyman L. Muslin, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.; Harold McPheeters, M.D. (F), Atlanta, Ga.; David Rice, M.D. (M), Boulder, Colo.; Sydney E. Pulver, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, Penn.; Frank M. Gaines, Jr., M.D. (F), Louisville, Ky.

IW17 PSYCHIATRIC AUDIT: STATE OF THE ART—Regency Room, Blackstone
Moderator: Richard R. Palmer, M.D. (M), Washington, D.C.
Participants: Dorothy-Ann Dinsmore, RRA (1), Alexandria, Va.

IW18 IS THERAPIST GENDER CRUCIAL IN PSYCHOTHERAPY?—Bel Air Room, Hilton
Moderator: Brenda C. Solomon, M.D. (F), Glencoe, Ill.
Participants: Leon Diamond, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.; Kathleen M. Mogul, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.; Tnuva W. Paul, M.D. (M), Glencoe, Ill.

IW19 DEALING WITH THE DISTURBED STAFF PSYCHIATRIST/RESIDENT—Washington Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Mark P. Unterberg, M.D. (M), Dallas, Tex.
Participants: Stephen Green, M.D. (M), Washington, D.C.; Paul Nemetz, M.D. (I), Bronx, Stefano Stein, M.D. (M), White Plains, N.Y.; Robert Pasnau, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.; Jerry M. Lewis, M.D. (F), Dallas, Tex.

IW20 TRANSCATIONAL RECIPROCITY FOR BOARD CERTIFICATION—Embassy Room, Blackstone
Moderator: David Davis, M.D. (F), Columbia, Mo.
Participants: Lester Ruddy, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.; Paul J. Fink, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, Pa.; G. J. Sarver-Foner, M.D. (F), Ottawa, Can.; R. Bruce Sloane, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.; Arash Husain, M.D. (F), Columbia, Mo.; Thomas Birley, M.D. (I), London, U.K.

IW21 *INTERVENTION TECHNIQUES FOR VICTIMS OF INCEST—English Room, Blackstone
Co-Moderators: Morris Paulson, Ph.D. (I), Gloria J. Powell, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.
Participants: Anne Challeff, R.N. (I), Alfonso Lopez, M.S.W. (I), Los Angeles, Calif.

IW22 FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES IN PSYCHIATRY—Private Dining Room 2, Hilton
Moderator: LeRoy P. Levitt, M.D. (1F), Chicago, Ill.
Participants: D. Ratanavale, M.D. (F), Norfolk, Va.; A. G. Gomez, M.D. (M), Luquillo, P.R.; L. Sata, M.D. (M), St. Louis, Mo.; P. Desai, M.D. (M), North Riverside, Ill.

IW23 “MEDICAL RESPONSIBILITY” IN INSTITUTIONAL SETTINGS—Alcove Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Ben Bursten, M.D. (F), Memphis, Tenn.
Participants: William C. Greer, M.D. (M), Chattanooga, Tenn.; Ulysses E. Watson, M.D. (F), Bridgeport, Conn.

IW24 TREATMENT RESPONSIBILITY VERSUS HUMAN RIGHTS—Plaza Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Roger Peele, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 16, 1979


IW25 BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE AND PSYCHIATRIC INTERNSHIP—Private Dining 4, Hilton
Moderator: David R. Rubinow, M.D. (I), New Haven, Conn.
Participants: Hoyle Leigh, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.; Leonard Zegans, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.; Richard J. Lowenstein, M.D. (I), New Haven, Conn.; James Garcia, M.D. (I), White Plains, N.Y.; Charles Hodorik, M.D. (M), Chapel Hill, N.C.

IW26 THERAPY OF PSYCHIATRISTS AND CONTEMPORARY ISSUES—Ballroom D, Hyatt
Co-Moderators: Nancy C. A. Roeske, M.D. (F), Indianapolis, Ind.; Sheila Cantor, M.D. (M), Winnipeg, Can.
Participants: Paul Chodoff, M.D. (1F), Washington, D.C.; Susan Isaacs, M.D. (I), Beverly Hills, Jud Marmor, M.D. (1F), Los Angeles, Calif.; Jean B. Miller, M.D. (M), Brookline, Mass.; George Pollock, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.; Rebecca Solomon, M.D. (F), Hartford, Conn.

IW27 APA—CHAMPUS PROJECT: PEER REVIEW AND THE GOVERNMENT—French Room, Blackstone
Moderator: Henry G. Altman, M.D. (F), Brookline, Mass.
Participants: Robert W. Gibson, M.D. (F), Towson, Md.; James A. Margolis, M.D. (F), Carmichael, Calif.; Jack Wolford, M.D. (F), Pittsburgh, Pa.; John M. Hamilton, M.D. (F), Catonsville, Md.

FILMS
12:00-2:00 P.M.
Films 7: NOON FEATURE

Grand Ballroom, Palmer House
Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York N.Y.
F7. VILLAGE OF THE DAMNED: 1960 (78 minutes)
Director: Wolf Rilla
Distributor: Films, Inc.
1144 Wilmette Avenue
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

Although there is much that is childlike in the movie monster, cinema had been reticent about portraying actual children as monsters until this chilling little gem. The residents of a quiet English village are unaccountably struck unconscious: they awaken to find their children impregnated. In what many critics feel was his best role, George Sanders plays the scientist-father assigned to school the alien offspring of the "Village of the Damned" who, as it turns out, have a horrific lesson to teach the grownups. A deliberately understated quality helps make this one of the all time great movie shockers.
Saul Moroff graduated from Yale College, and from Columbia’s College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1960. Board certified in Internal Medicine and Hematology, he is Associate Professor of Medicine at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine in New York, and Director of the Medical Service at the Hospital of the Albert Einstein College of Medicine.

*Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Series*

**SEYMOUR VESTERMARK MEMORIAL LECTURE**

Special Lecture 20  
Willford Room, 3rd Fl. Hilton

*C*h:p.: L. Douglas Lenkoski, M.D. (F). Cleveland, Ohio

**CLINICAL APPLICATION OF THE BIOPSYCHOSOCIAL MODEL**

George Engel, M.D. (LM). Professor of Psychiatry, University of Rochester Medical Center, New York

George L. Engel, Professor of Psychiatry and Professor of Medicine at the University of Rochester, has been contributing to teaching and research in medicine, psychiatry, and psychoanalysis since 1942. A graduate of Dartmouth (1934), he received his M.D. from Johns Hopkins (1938), served a house officership at Mount Sinai in New York (1938-41), a Fellowship at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital (1941-42), and is a graduate of the Institute of Psychoanalysis, Chicago (1955). He has held dual appointments in Medicine and Psychiatry at the University of Cincinnati (1942-46) and since then at Rochester.

**SYMPOSIA**

2:30-5:30 P.M.

**SYMPOSIUM 25—Boulevard, 2nd floor, Hilton**

**THE AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION LOOKS AT THE AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY**

*C*h:p.: Leigh Roberts, M.D. (F), Madison, Wisc.

**A. EXAM SUCCESS AND OPINIONS ON ABPN CERTIFICATION**

Suzanne K. Quick, Ph.D. (I), Washington, D.C.

**B. FMG'S AND ABPN: MYTHS AND REALITIES**

Eduardo Val, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

**C. PERSONAL ABPN EXAM EXPERIENCE: STRESS FACTORS**

Frederick E. Fried, M.D. (M), Medford, Ore.

**D. SEX AND THE BOARDS: POINT AND COUNTERPOINT**

Marc Jacobs, M.D. (M), San Francisco, Calif.

**E. ABPN AND RESIDENCIES: CONFLICT RESOLUTION**

48
SYMPOSIUM 26—Waldorf Room, 3rd floor, Hilton
Spouses Scientific Program

HUMAN SEXUALITY FOR SPOUSES AND
PSYCHIATRISTS

Chp.: Gordon D. Jensen, M.D. (F), Davis, Calif.
Co-Chp.: Maj-Britt Rosenbaum, M.D. (F), Larchmont, N.Y.
Sec.: Frank Sommers, M.D. (I), Toronto, Canada; Oliver Bjorksten, M.D. (I), Charleston, S.C.; Alayne Yates, M.D. (M), Loma Linda, Calif.; Jane Mandell, Ph.D. (I), Eugenia Gulick, Ph.D. (I), David B. Marcotte, M.D. (M), Philip E. Veenhuis, M.D. (F), Harvey Strassman, M.D. (F), Milwaukee, Wisc.; Malkah Notman, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

An Experiential workshop aimed to enhance awareness of one's values, attitudes and knowledge about normal processes of sexuality and the broad range of human sexual behavior. The SAR (Sexual Attitude Restructuring) format will be followed. This consists of viewing one or more films followed by small group discussion led by experienced clinicians. Spouses and psychiatrists will form separate groups. This is a modification of last year's workshop.

First block of films: Male Masturbation, Female Masturbation, Couple Body Pleasuring. Second block of films: Going Down to Bimini, and a film on alternate life style which depicts an older woman, a middle-aged man and a younger man.

SYMPOSIUM 27—Upper-Summit, 27th floor, Hyatt

FOUR FRONTIERS OF TREATMENT FOR OBESITY: PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS


A. PHARMACOLOGICAL AND BEHAVIORAL THERAPIES

B. FAMILY INTERVENTION AND DRUG TREATMENTS

C. PSYCHOANALYSIS AND OBESITY
Colleen S. Rand, Ph.D. (I), Gainesville, Fla.

D. BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS IN GASTRIC BY-PASS PATIENTS
Katherine Halmi, M.D. (M), Edward Mason, M.D. (I), Martin Long, M.D. (I), Iowa City, Iowa; Albert J. Stunkard, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, Pa.

Discussant: W. Stewart Agras, M.D., Stanford, Calif.

SYMPOSIUM 28—Ballroom “A,” Hyatt Regency

CURRENT CONCEPTS OF SCHIZOPHRENA—I

Chp.: William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.

A. NEUROCHEMICAL SYSTEMS AND PSYCHOTIC SYNDROMES
Malcom B. Bowers, Jr., M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.

B. PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS AND NEUROTRANSMITTER RECEPTORS
Solomon H. Synder, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.

C. ANIMAL MODELS FOR SCHIZOPHRENIA
William T. McKinney, Jr., M.D. (F), Madison, Wisc.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 16, 1979

D. THE PHYSIOPHYSIOLOGY OF SCHIZOPHRENA:
NEW STUDIES
Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), Bethesda, Md.

E. CLINICAL RESEARCH CRITIQUE
PHENOMENOLOGICALLY
William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.

Discussant: Gerald Klerman, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.

SYMPOSIUM 29—Ballroom B, Hyatt Regency

BIOCHEMICAL DIAGNOSIS IN PSYCHIATRY:
NEW FINDINGS
Chp.: Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D. (M), Belmont, Mass.

A. DETERMINING NEUROTRANSMITTER METABOLITE PRODUCTION
James W. Maas, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.

B. BIOLOGICAL TOOLS IN DIAGNOSIS: SPECIFICITY ISSUES
Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Bethesda, Md.

C. BIOCHEMICAL SUBGROUPS OF DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS

D. BIOCHEMICAL TESTS IN PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSIS
John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Carl O. Kinard, M.D. (M), Haroutune Dikrimejain, Ph.D. (I), Ghanshyam Pandey, Ph.D. (I), Carl Chan, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

E. PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF MAPROTI LINE

F. PHENYLETHYLAMINE METABOLISM IN SCHIZOPHRENIA
Richard J. Wyatt, M.D. (F), Steven G. Potkin, M.D. (M), H. Eleanor Spoor, (I), Farouk Karoum, Ph.D. (I), Washington, D.C.

Discussant: Jonathan O. Cole, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

SYMPOSIUM 30—Ballroom D, Hyatt Regency

IMPLEMENTING THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON MENTAL HEALTH*

Chp.: Robert W. Gibson, M.D. (F), Towson, Md., Chairperson of the American Psychiatric Association's Ad Hoc Committee for the President's Commission on Mental Health

Presenters:
Robert J. Campbell, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y., Speaker of the Assembly of the American Psychiatric Association, and member of the American Psychiatric Association's Ad Hoc Committee for the President's Commission on Mental Health
Thomas E. Bryant, M.D., J.D. (I), Washington, D.C., Former Chairperson, President's Commission on Mental Health
Allan Beigel, M.D. (F), Tucson, Ariz., Former Commissioner, President's Commission on Mental Health
Donald G. Langley, M.D. (F), Cincinnati, Ohio, Member of the American Psychiatric Association's Ad Hoc Committee for the President's Commission on Mental Health
Gerald L. Klerman, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md., Administrator, Alcohol Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
Speaking from their various vantage points as leaders of psychiatry, government and citizen's groups, discussants will describe the strategies, progress, problems, and future plans involved in implementing the recommendations made by the Presidents' Commission on Mental Health.

* Offers Category II.

SYMPOSIUM 31—Grand Ballroom, 4th floor, Palmer House

DSM-III AND TREATMENT PLANNING*

*Chp.: Robert L. Spitzer, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
Before treatment of a patient can begin, much more information is required than is contained in the DSM-III diagnosis. The American Psychiatric Association is considering sponsoring the preparation of a book that might be titled, "DSM-III and Treatment Planning." This book would consist of chapters prepared by committees, each committee chosen by a national organization representing a particular treatment modality.

These representatives are as follows: Robert L. Spitzer, M.D. (F), Chp., American Psychiatric Association's Task Force on Nomenclature and Statistics; Arnold M. Cooper, M.D. (F), American Psychoanalytic Association; Miltiades L. Zaphiropoulos, M.D. (F), American Academy of Psychoanalysis; Iver F. Small, M.D. (F), Society for Biological Psychiatry; Lyman C. Wynne, M.D. (F), American Family Therapy Association and the American Association for Marriage and Family Therapists; W. Stewart Agras, M.D. (F), Association for the Advancement of Behavior Therapy; Aaron Stein, M.D. (F), American Group Psychotherapy Association; Peter Nathan, Ph.D. (F), American Psychological Association which will participate by having members on several of the committees.

In this session, each representative from each of these organizations will discuss DSM-III and treatment planning from the special perspective of their group. It is hoped that with this discussion some of the divisiveness that has developed around the preparation of DSM-III will be resolved in a constructive manner and should thereby serve a critical educational purpose.

Ample time will be left for audience participation.

* Offers Category II.

SYMPOSIUM 32—Red Lacquer Room, 4th floor, Palmer House

ANNIE'S FRIENDS: CHILDREN IN CONFLICT
2:30-5:30 P.M.

SYMPOSIUM 33—Wabash Parlour, 3rd floor, Palmer House

MINORITIES AND TRANSCULTURAL COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY—Sponsored by the Committee of Spanish Speaking Psychiatrists and Endorsed by the Inter-American Council of Psychiatric Associations

*Chp.: Michael A. Woodbury, M.D. (F), Miramar, Santurce, Puerto Rico
Sec.: Angel Gregorio Gomez, M.D. (M), Luquillo, Puerto Rico
A. MULTI-ETHNIC COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY IN MIAMI
Harriet P. Leffey, Ph.D. (F), Evalina W. Bestman, Ph.D. (F),
Miami, Fla.

B. THERAPIST-SPIRITIST PROJECT IN PUERTO RICO
Joan D. Koss, Ph.D. (F), Hayward, Calif.

C. HISPANICS AND MENTAL HEALTH: A CULTURAL DILEMMA
Pedro Ruiz, M.D. (F), Pelham, N.Y.

D. TRAINING IN TRANSCULTURAL ASPECTS OF DEPENDENCY DISORDERS
Angel Gregorio Gomez, M.D. (M), Luquillo, Puerto Rico

E. NEW APPROACHES TO HISPANO MENTAL HEALTH
Ricardo Galbris, M.D. (M), Washington, D.C.

F. OVERVIEW OF PSYCHIATRIC CARE IN THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
Leighmin Lu, M.D. (M), St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

G. LEGACIES OF THE PLANTATION SYSTEM IN THE CARIBBEAN
Jeanette McDonald, M.D. (M), St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

H. SOME PERSONAL HAZARDS OF CROSSCULTURAL PSYCHIATRY
Robert L. Bergman, M.D. (M), Albuquerque, New Mexico
Discusssant: Eugene Brody, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.

SYMPOSIUM 34—Crystal Room, 3rd Fl., Palmer House

THE IMPAIRED PHYSICIAN: PREVENTION AND TREATMENT—Joint session with the Association of Academic Psychiatrists

A. PREVENTING PHYSICIAN IMPAIRMENT: MEDICAL SCHOOL APPROACHES
Brian B. Doyle, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.

B. THE MENTAL HEALTH OF MEDICAL STUDENTS
David Preven, M.D. (F), Bronx, N.Y.

C. MEDICAL SCHOOL RESPONSIBILITIES FOR IMPAIRED STUDENTS
Carol C. Nadelson, M.D. (F), Boston, Malkah Notman, M.D. (F),
Brookline, Mass.

D. THE PHYSICIANS’ FAMILY: APPROACH TO IMPAIRMENT
Ira Glick, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

E. THE IMPAIRED PHYSICIAN: SPECIAL THERAPEUTIC CONSIDERATIONS
Thomas Webster, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

F. THE IMPAIRED PHYSICIAN AND ORGANIZED MEDICINE
Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

G. PRIMARY PREVENTION
David W. Cline, M.D. (F), Minneapolis, Minn.

SYMPOSIUM 35—Monroe Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

PSYCHOTHERAPY OF PHOBIAS AND ANXIETY DISORDERS
Chp.: Gerald H. Flamm, M.D. (F), Woodbridge, Conn.
D. CULTURE, PRIMARY CARE, AND COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH
H. Steven Moffic, M.D. (M), Charles Cheney, Ph.D. (F), Francisco X. Barrilios, Ph.D. (F), Ignacio D. Gonzales, M.D. (M), Michael Tristan, M.D. (F), George L. Adams, M.D. (M), Houston, Tex.

E. MENTAL HEALTH PREVENTION IN PRIMARY CARE SETTINGS
Jonathan F. Borus, M.D. (F), Maria Anastasi, M.Ed. (F), Boston, Mass.

F. MENTAL HEALTH IN PRIMARY CARE: RESEARCH DIRECTIONS
Barbara J. Burns, Ph.D. (M), Darrell A. Reiger, M.D. (M), Irving Goldberg, M.P.H. (F), Rockville, Md.
Discussants: Lee B. Macht, M.D. (F), Cambridge, Mass.

SYMPOSIUM 38—Grand Ballroom Ctr., 7th Fl., Marriott

THE EVOLUTION OF SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY
Chp.: John L. Carleton, M.D. (F), Santa Barbara, Calif.
Co-Chp.: Jules H. Masserman, M.D. (LF), Chicago, Ill.

A. A PRIVATE PRACTICE OF SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY
John L. Carleton, M.D. (F), Santa Barbara, Calif.

B. THE RELATIVITY OF SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY
Jules H. Masserman, M.D. (LF), Chicago, Ill.

C. MENTAL HEALTH SEEKING BEHAVIOR OF MINORITIES
Milton Greenblatt, M.D. (F), Rosina Becerra, Ph.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.

D. A MULTI-ETHNIC MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING PROGRAM
John P. Spiegel, M.D. (LF), Waltham, Mass.

E. THE FUTURE OF SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY
John J. Schwab, M.D. (F), Louisville, Ky.
Discussants: Judd Marmor, M.D. (LF), Los Angeles, Calif.

SYMPOSIUM 39—Grand Ballroom So., 7th Fl., Marriott

CONSEQUENCES OF WAR IMPRISONMENT
Chp.: James A. Bodyston, M.D. (M), Brooks Air Force Base, Tex.
Co-Chp.: William H. Sledge, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.
Sec.: Robert J. Ursano, M.D. (M), Brooks Air Force Base, Tex.

A. PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESS IN POWS: FIVE YEAR FOLLOW-UP
Robert J. Ursano, M.D. (M), James A. Boydstun, M.D. (M), Brooks Air Force Base, Tex.

B. POW ADAPTATION TO CAPTIVITY: A BENEFITED RESPONSE?
William H. Sledge, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.

C. THE POW EXPERIENCE AND PERSONALITY STRUCTURE
Robert J. Ursano, M.D. (M), Brooks Air Force Base, Tex.

D. POST-REPATRIATION MMPI EVALUATIONS OF SEA POWS
Richard D. Wheatley, Ph.D. (M), Brooks Air Force Base, Tex.
Discussants: Margaret Singer, Ph.D. (M), San Francisco, Calif.
Louis J. West, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.

SYMPOSIUM 40—Chicago Ballroom ABCD, 5th floor, Marriott

TERRORISM: ITS PSYCHIATRIC PERSPECTIVES
Chp.: Rita R. Rogers, M.D. (F), Torrance, Calif.

A. TERRORISTIC HOMICIDE AND EGO STATES
Emanuel Tanay, M.D. (F), Detroit, Mich.

B. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF THE TERRORIST MOTIVATED BY POLITICAL PURPOSES
John Mack, M.D. (F), Cambridge, Mass.

C. PROGRESS REPORT: APA TASK FORCE ON PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS OF TERRORISM
David A. Soskis, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, Pa.

D. TERRORISM: ITS PSYCHIATRIC PERSPECTIVES
Perry Ottenberg, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, Pa.

E. (hold line for title)
F. Hacker, M.D. (LF), Beverly Hills, Calif.
Discussants: William A. Davidson, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Bryan Jenkins (M), Santa Monica, Calif.

SYMPOSIUM 41—Chicago Ballroom EFGH, 5th floor, Marriott

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY REVISITED: AN INQUIRY INTO OUR TRADITIONAL SEXUAL ARRANGEMENTS AND ALTERNATIVES FOR THE FUTURE
Co-Chp.: Jean Baker Miller, M.D. (M), Brookline, Mass.
Sec.: Terry S. Stein, M.D. (M), East Lansing, Mich.

A. EARLY ROOTS OF ANTAGONISM TO WOMEN AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON OUR PRESENT GENDER ARRANGEMENTS
Dorothy Dinnerstein, Ph.D. (M), Newark, N.J.

B. ABOUT MEN
Phyllis Chesler, Ph.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

C. THE EFFECTS OF THE WOMEN'S MOVEMENT ON MEN: A THERAPIST'S VIEW
Terry S. Stein, M.D. (M), East Lansing, Mich.

D. DEVELOPMENTAL NEEDS OF ADULTS IN CONFLICT WITH PRESENT DAY MARRIAGE
Teresa Bernardes-Bonesatti, M.D. (M), East Lansing, Mich.

E. THE FUTURE OF FEMALE-MALE RELATIONSHIPS
Jean Baker Miller, M.D. (M), Brookline, Mass.

SYMPOSIUM 42—Gold Room, Pick Congress

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION STANDARDS AND PSYCHIATRIC CARE FOR INMATES
Chp.: John Petrich, M.D. (M), Seattle, Wash.
A. MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING FOR CUSTODIAL STAFF  
Dwight W. Schuster, M.D. (F), Indianapolis, Ind.

B. THE MENTALLY ILL INMATE  
Herbert C. Modlin, M.D. (LF), Topeka, Kans.

C. ORGANIZATION OF PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES IN PRISONS  
Dennis M. Jureczak, M.D. (M), Ionia, Mich.

D. IN-PATIENT TREATMENT OF MENTALLY ILL OFFENDERS  

SYMPOSIUM 43—Windsor Room. Pick Congress

INFANT ATTACHMENT AND THE WORKING MOTHER  
Chp.: Malkah T. Notman, M.D. (F), Brookline, Mass.

A. WOMEN, CHILDREN, AND SOCIAL CHANGE  
Carol Nadelson, M.D. (F), Boston, Malkah T. Notman, M.D. (F), Brookline, Mass.

B. MOTHERS AND INFANTS IN DAY CARE  
T. Berry Brazelton, M.D. (1), Al Heideliese, Ph.D. (1), Boston, Mass.

C. PROFESSIONAL WOMEN’S UNANTICIPATED CONTENTED FEELINGS AFTER THE BIRTH OF A CHILD  
Janet E. Ordway, M.D. (A), Bangor, Maine

D. WORKING MOTHERS: A RESEARCH REVIEW AND NEW PERSPECTIVE  
Lois Hoffman, Ph.D. (1), New Brunswick, N.J.

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Grand Ballroom 2nd Fl., Hilton  
2:00-3:25 P.M.

“ART THERAPY SCRIBBLE TECHNIQUE: A PSYCHOTHERAPY FACILITATOR”  
Presenter: Lynne Flexner Berger, A.T.R. (1)  
Demonstrates an art therapy consultant utilizing the “Scribble Technique” with a 39 year old married woman to show how art therapy works as a tool to elicit repressed material and free associations for working through and for integration with the overall clinical psychotherapeutic approach to her problems.

3:30-5:00 P.M.

“DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS OF AMNESIA”  
Presenter: Hugo Rosen, M.D. (F)  
Presents a pentothal interview of a patient suffering from amnesia to demonstrate its use in the difficult diagnostic dilemma of determining whether the etiology of the amnesia is organic, malingering or related to psychogenic causes and, if psychogenic, whether associated with a conversion-hysterical reaction, to an affective, or to a schizophrenic disorder.

DINNER DANCE  
7:30 P.M.

International Ballroom, Conrad Hilton  
Strolling Musicians 7:00 p.m.  
Dinner Service 7:30 p.m.  
Presentation of the President’s Medallion 8:30 p.m.  
by Jules H. Masserman, M.D. (LF), to Alan A. Stone, M.D. (F)  
Introduction of Robert Gay, Professor of Opera and Director of the Opera Workshop at Northwestern University, Chicago 8:45 p.m.  
by Jules H. Masserman, M.D. (LF)  
Musical Interlude featuring Opera Dancing 9:00 p.m. to 12:30  
The Scott Meland Orchestra  
Tickets are $25.00 per person and must be purchased before Noon Tuesday, May 15 (absolutely no refunds after that time). The number sold is limited and will be available in the Registration Area. Cocktails available at cash bars. No reserved seating.
FILMS
8:00 P.M.

Grand Ballroom, Palmer House

Films 9: VISIONS OF THE FUTURE
Chp.: R. G. Fitzgerald, M.D. (F), Swarthmore, Pa.

F9. SOLARIS—1972
Director: Andrei Tarkovsky
Distributor: Corinth Films
410 East 62nd Street
New York, New York 10021

Russia's Answer to 2001 is based on a novel by the Polish author, S. Lem.

"Among the most intelligent Soviet films of recent years. For Tarkovsky has done more than just respond to the challenge of Kubrick's 2001; he has begun to question man's psychological resources at a time when science impells him towards unknown areas of space technology. The planet Solaris consists of a vast ocean that is apparently in itself a kind of brain, able to control at will the thoughts of the men who supervise the space station established there. Thus, cosmic travel is equated with travel within the human mind; and each line of dialogue takes on a double tier of meaning."—Peter Cowie, International Film Guide.

EVENING PANELS

ADMISSION BY BADGE ONLY

All evening panels will be held in the Pick Congress, Blackstone, Hyatt, Radisson, Marriott, and Hilton Hotels.

We1 THE EYE IN SCHIZOPHRENIA—Denver Room, Marriott

We2 SCREENING METHODS IN PSYCHIATRY—
Houston Room, Marriott
Moderator: Arnold E. Andersen, M.D. (M), Baltimore, Md.
Panelists: Raymond DePaolo, M.D. (M), Marshall Foalstein, M.D. (M), Michael Kaminsky, M.D. (I), Frank Tellian, M.D. (I), Baltimore, Md.

We3 FEDERAL SUPPORT FOR PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION—Kansas City Room, Marriott
Moderator: James S. Eaton, Jr., M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.
Panelists: Melvyn R. Haas, M.D. (M), Abe S. Abraham, M.D. (F), Brian B. Doyle, M.D. (M), Arthur C. Nielsen, M.D. (M), Harry W. Wright, M.D. (I), Rockville, Md.

* Offers Category II.

We4 DES: EMOTIONAL AND EPIDEMIOLOGIC PERSPECTIVES—Los Angeles Room, Marriott
Moderator: Roberta J. Apfel, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

We5 THE CHILD AT RISK: IMPACT OF SEPARATION—Ohio Room, Marriott
Panelists: Andre P. Derdeyn, M.D. (F), J. Ronald Heller, M.D. (M), Charlottesville, Va.; John Looney, M.D. (M), Dallas, Tex.

We6 MENTAL HEALTH OF ASIAN PROFESSIONALS IN AMERICA—Miami Room, Marriott
Moderator: Syed Arshad Husain, M.D. (F), Columbia, Mo.
Panelists: David N. Ratnavele, M.D. (F), Norfolk, Va.; Arthur J. Robins, Ph.D. (I), Columbia, Lindbergh S. Sata, M.D. (M), St. Louis, Mo.; Sidney Werkmann, M.D. (F), Denver, Colo.

We7 TEACHING MEDICAL STUDENTS IN AN OUTPATIENT SETTING—Michigan State Room, Marriott
Moderator: David W. Krueger, M.D. (M), Houston, Tex.

We8 INCEST: NEW DIRECTIONS IN ETIOLOGY AND SERVICE—Indiana Room, Marriott
Moderator: Ira S. Lourie, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.
Panelists: Alvin Rosenfeld, M.D. (M), Stanford, Calif.; Nahman Greenberg, M.D. (I), Chicago, Ill.

We9 THE PREGNANT THERAPIST AND REGRESSED PATIENTS—Northwestern Room, Marriott
Moderator: Thomas McGlashan, M.D. (M), Washington, D.C.

We10 ISSUES IN PSYCHOTHERAPY WITH BORDERLINE PATIENTS—Purdue-Wisconsin Rooms, Marriott
Moderator: Howard Wishnie, M.D. (M), Cambridge, Mass.
Panelists: Harry Penn, M.D. (M), Belmont, Stephen Bernstein, M.D. (M), Boston, Lewis Kirshner, M.D. (M), Cambridge, Mass.; David Feinsilver, M.D. (M), Washington, D.C.

We11 LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT: CURSE OR BLESSING?—Lincolnshire I and II, Rooms, Marriott
Moderator: Robert A. Fox, Jr., M.D. (M), Cranston, R.I.
Panelists: Robert E. Becker, M.D. (M), Cranston, R.I.; Werner Mendel, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.; Jonas Rappeport, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.

We12 FAMILY AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS IN EXECUTIVE GROWTH—Great America I & II Room, Marriott
Moderator: Norman L. Paul, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.
Panelists: Scott Cunningham, Ph.D. (I), Cambridge, Mass.; Robert A. Ravich, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.; Nathan B. Epstein, M.D. (F), Providence, R.I.
We13 RESEARCH AND SERVICE IN PEDIATRIC CONSULTATION LIAISON—Minnesota Room, Marriott
Moderator: Ake Mattsson, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
Panelists: S. Peter Kim, M.D. (M), Hans Frieder Huebner, M.D. (M), New York, Stuart L. Kaplan, M.D. (M), Glen Oaks, N.Y.

We14 WORKSHOP ON THE OPTIONAL PARENTHOOD QUESTIONNAIRE—Michigan Room, Marriott
Moderator: John C. Wolfe, Ph.D. (I), Washington, D.C.
Panelists: Carole Goldman, B.S. (I), Baltimore, Md.; E. James Lieberman, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

We15 CHINESE PSYCHIATRY—Chicago Ballroom B, Marriott
Moderator: Walter W. Winslow, M.D. (F), Albuquerque, N.M.

We16 PRIMARY PREVENTION OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND CRIME: PRESENT & FUTURE—Iowa Room, Marriott
Moderator: Dushan R. Kosovich, M.D. (M), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Panelists: Arnaldo Apolito, M.D. (M), Montclair, N.J.; Judi J. Berry, M.S.W. (I), Elizabeth Enczi, M.D. (I), New York, Joan K. Maric, M.D. (I), Nasser Sedaghatpour, M.D. (M), Brooklyn, N.Y.

We17 PROCESS GROUPS IN RESIDENCY TRAINING: PRO AND CON—Chicago Ballroom E, Marriott
Moderator: Steven W. Jewell, M.D. (MT), Pittsburgh, Pa.

We18 RECENT LEGISLATION—FUTURE OF HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRY—Chicago Ballroom F, Marriott
Moderator: C. A. Shamoian, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
Panelists: J. Cadden, M.D. (M), M. Mannucci, M.D. (F), P. Nassar, M.D. (M), A. Sabatini, M.D. (M), New York, A. Sporn, M.D. (M), Mount Vernon, N.Y.

We19 MOVIES ON OUR MIND 1978—Chicago Ballroom D, Marriott
Moderator: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
Panelist: Irving Schneider, M.D. (F), Chevy Chase, Md.

We20 PSYCHODRAMA, A HUMANISTIC METHODOLOGY FOR THERAPY—Chicago Ballroom G, Marriott
Moderator: Neville Murray, M.D. (F), San Antonio, Tex.

We21 THE LIFE CYCLE OF THE PSYCHIATRIST—THE FIVE YEARS POST RESIDENCY—Chicago Ballroom A, Marriott
Moderator: Eliot Sorel, M.D. (M), Washington, D.C.
Panelists: John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), Woodbridge, Conn.; Paul R. Fleishman, M.D. (M), Hadley, Mass.; James Phillips, M.D. (M), Milford, Conn.

We22 THE IMPORTANCE OF ROLE MODELS IN A CHANGING WORLD—Belmont Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Wanda L. Bincer, M.D. (M), Madison, Wis.
Panelists: Kathryn C. Bemmann, M.D. (F), Waukesha, Pauline Jackson, M.D. (M), LaCrosse, Marilyn Matthews, M.D. (M), Menomonee Falls, Wisc.

We23 PSYCHogeriatric.Services: Trans-continental Views—Grant Park Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Monica D. Blumenthal, M.D. (F), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Panelists: J. Wesson Ashford, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.; Carl Eis dorfer, M.D. (F), Seattle, Wash.; Charles F. Reynolds, III, M.D. (M), Sandra Kniess, R.N. (I), Pittsburgh, Pa.; Linda Motts, R.N. (I), Peter Rabin, M.D. (MT), Baltimore, Md.

We24 CRUCIAL ISSUES IN HOSPITAL TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLISM—Board Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: John C. Connelly, M.D. (M), Topeka, Kans.
Panelists: Stuart Ashman, M.D. (F), Virginia Beach, Va.; George Wilson, M.D. (M), Hopewell, N.J.; Jay Cross, M.D. (M), Towson, Md.

We25 EMOTIONAL-COGNITIVE STRUCTURE IN SYSTEM FORMATION—Lake Shore Room, Pick Congress
Co-Moderators: William Gray, M.D. (F), Newton Center, Mass.; Aristide H. Esser, M.D. (F), Staten Island, N.Y.
Panelists: Jay W. Bidler, M.D. (F), Flemington, N.J.; Helen E. Durkin, Ph.D. (I), New York, N.Y.; Albert J. Levis, M.D. (M), Hamden, Conn.

We26 FAMILY THERAPY WITH PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENTS—Oxford Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Henry T. Harbin, M.D. (M), Baltimore, Md.
Panelists: Thomas F. Krajeski, M.D. (MT), Michael R. Fox, M.D. (M), David Student, M.D. (MT), Judy Bankhead, R.N. (I), Baltimore, Md.

We27 PSYCHOTHERAPY WITH HOMOSEXUAL WOMEN AND MEN—Plaza Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: David R. Kessler, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.

We28 WITHDRAWN

We29 SCHIZOPHRENIA AND DIALYSIS: TREATMENT OR PLACEBO?—Shelby Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Norman B. Levy, M.D. (F), Brooklyn, N.Y.
We30 THE HISPANO WOMEN PSYCHIATRISTS: A DUAL MINORITY—Lincoln Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Facundo P. Lima, M.D. (M), Towson, Md.
Panelists: Raquel Cohen, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.; Alicia Davidson, (1), Chicago, Ill.; Maria Gispert, M.D. (F), Cleveland, Ohio; Teresa Bernardes-Bonesatti, M.D. (M), East Lansing, Mich.; Maria V. Padron, M.D. (MT), New York, N.Y.

We31 TREATMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF PCP INTOXICATION—Music Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Joyce Lowinson, M.D. (M), Bronx, N.Y.
Panelists: David Smith, M.D. (1), San Francisco, Calif.; Robert Peterson, Ph.D. (1), Rockville, Md.; Others To Be Announced.

We32 EFFECTIVENESS OF THE MENTAL STATUS EXAMINATION—Columbian Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Jerome Peters, M.D. (MT), Chicago, Ill.
Panelists: Jack Arbit, Ph.D. (1), David Gutmann, Ph.D. (1), Chicago, Ill.

We33 THE PROCESS OF SUPERVISION—Parkview Room, Pick Congress
Panelists: Thomas Carli, M.D. (M), Stephen G. Landau, M.D. (M), Saul J. Harrison, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, Mich.

We34 EDUCATIONAL CHALLENGES IN A STATE HOSPITAL—Victorian Room, Pick Congress
Panelists: Leon E. A. Berman, M.D. (M), Bernard Chodoroff, M.D. (F), Marvin O. Margolis, M.D. (M), David E. Vincent, M.D. (M), Lawrence Jackson, M.D. (M), Detroit, Mich.

We35 CONFIDENTIALITY AND THE COUNSELLOR—Washington Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Claudewell S. Thomas, M.D. (F), Newark, N.J.
Panelists: Jacob J. Lindenthal, Ph.D. (1), Hardat S. Sukhdeo, M.D. (M), Newark, William A. Layman, M.D. (F), Hackensack, N.J.

We36 CHRONIC ILLNESS, TREATMENT, AND THE SELF-CONCEPT—Barbizon Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Harold D. Udeman, M.D. (F), Phoenix, Ariz.

We37 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES IN JAILS AND PRISONS—Columbian Room, Hyatt
Moderator: John Vermeulen, M.D. (M), Columbus, Ohio.
Panelists: John Wright, DPM (1), New York, N.Y.; Robert Freeman, M.D. (1), Carson City, Nev.; Howard Sokolov, M.D. (M), Cincinnati; Abraham Heller, M.D. (F), Dayton, Ohio.

We38 USE OF T-GROUPS IN RESIDENCY TRAINING—Picasso Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Hillel I. Swiller, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

We39 SPIRITUAL CONVERSION IN RELIGION & PSYCHIATRY—Haymarket Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Tadao Ogura, M.D. (M), East Hills, N.Y.

We40 DEVELOPMENT OF A FEMININE IDENTITY—DuSable Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Loretta R. Loeb, M.D. (M), La Jolla, Calif.
Panelists: Patricia Venn-Watson, M.D. (M), San Diego; Michele A. Stewart, M.D. (M), La Jolla, Calif.

We41 WITHDRAWN

We42 TRENDS IN LAW AND PSYCHIATRY, THE ILLINOIS CASE—McCormick Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Prakash N. Desai, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

We43 BROAD SPECTRUM BEHAVIOR THERAPY WITH CHILDREN—Burnham Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Norma Hauserman, Ph.D. (1), Baltimore, Md.

We44 HOW CAN WE TEACH EMERGENCY PSYCHIATRY?—Sandburg Room, Hyatt
Moderator: John Petrich, M.D. (M), Seattle, Wash.
Panelists: Betsy Comstock, M.D. (F), Houston, Tex.; Hugh J. Lurie, M.D. (F), Seattle, Wash.

We45 TEACHING PHARMACOTHERAPY TO PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTS—Addams Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Jean-Pierre Lindenmayer, M.D. (M), Bronx, N.Y.
Panelists: Peter Gruen, M.D. (M), Andy Skodol, M.D. (M), Bronx, N.Y.; Ted Van Putten, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.

We46 ETHICS OF PATIENT'S RIGHTS FOR PSYCHIATRISTS—Wright Room, Hyatt
Moderator: John J. Cohrssen, Esq. (1), Washington, D.C.

We47 EARLY ADOLESCENCE: SEX DIFFERENCES IN DEVELOPMENT—Ogden Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Daniel Offer, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.
Panelists: Anne C. Petersen, Ph.D. (1), Idy Gitelson, Ph.D. (1), Brenda Solomon, M.D. (F), Susan Blanck, Ph.D. (1), Jeffrey Mitchell, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.
**THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1979**

**PAPER SESSIONS**
8:00-9:45 a.m.

53 Psychiatry and the Future  
International Ballroom South, 2nd Floor, Hilton

34 Teaching About Understanding  
Psychopathology  
Boyle Room, 2nd Floor, Hilton

35 Sexuality and Intimacy  
Willard Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton

36 Planning for Discharge  
Upper Summit, 27th Floor, Hilton

37 Symptomatology in Schizophrenia  
Ballroom “D”, Hyatt

38 Drug Treatment in Depression  
Grand Ballroom, 4th Floor, Palmer House

39 Psychiatrist Misconduct  
Red Lacquer Room, 4th Floor, Palmer House

40 Psychiatry in Other Cultures  
Wabash Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Palmer House

41 Hospital Treatment of Committed Patient  
Monroe Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House

42 Psychiatric Consultation II  
Adams Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House

43 Drug Treatment in Schizophrenia  
Grand Ballroom North, 7th Floor, Marriott

44 Child Psychiatry  
Grand Ballroom Center, 7th Floor, Marriott

45 Women’s Issues in Psychiatry  
Grand Ballroom South, 7th Floor, Marriott

46 Dopamine Against Drugs  
Chicago Ballroom ABCD, 5th Floor, Marriott

47 Peer Review  
Chicago Ballroom EFGH, 5th Floor, Marriott

**COURSES**
10:15-5:15

64 Cultural Psychodynamics in Health and Illness  
Parlour A, 6th Floor, Palmer House

65 Examining Methods in Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry  
Parlour B, 6th Floor, Palmer House

66 Behavioral Neurology for Practicing Psychiatrists  
Parlour F, 6th Floor, Palmer House

67 Administration in Psychiatry: Fiscal Management  
Parlour G, 6th Floor, Palmer House

68 Cognitive Therapy of Depression  
Parlour H, 6th Floor, Palmer House

69 Workshop on Clinical Teaching and Evaluation Skills  
Private Dining Room 16, Club Floor, Palmer House

70 Establishing Community Facilities for the Mentally Ill  
Room 733-734, 7th Floor, Palmer House

71 Psychiatric Emergencies: How to Assess and Manage  
Room 739-740, 7th Floor, Palmer House

72 Teaching Psychiatric Humanism to Medical Students  
Room 775-776, 7th Floor, Palmer House

73 Advances in Understanding Affective Illness: A Review  
Room 779-780, 7th Floor, Palmer House

74 Family Therapy: Theory and Technique  
Toronto, Ballroom Level, Hyatt

75 Geropsychiatry: A Basic Survey  
Acapulco, Ballroom Level, Hyatt

76 Biofeedback as a Clinical Adjunct and Biofeedback: Specific Application  
Water Tower, Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

77 Suicide and Suicide Prevention: New Perspectives  
Gold Coast, Concourse Level, Hyatt

78 Child Psychiatry for the General Psychiatrist  
Buckingham, Concourse Level, Hyatt

79 Community Residential Care and the Halfway House  
Addams, 3rd Floor, Hyatt

80 The Adult Life Cycle  
Ogden, 3rd Floor, Hyatt

81 Occupational Psychiatry: Stressed Employee-Patients  
DuSable, 3rd Floor, Hyatt

82 Medical Audits: Writing Reports for the Trustees  
Field, 3rd Level, Hyatt

83 Group Therapy: Psychodynamic Socio-Cultural Review  
Burnham, 3rd Level, Hyatt

84 Time Limited Psychotherapy  
Scottsdale, Kingston Room, Radisson

85 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation  
Lake Superior Room, Radisson

**SPECIAL LECTURES**
10:30-12:00 Noon

21 Gerda Lerner, Ph.D.  
International Ballroom South, 2nd Floor, Hilton

22 Samuel A. Shelburne, M.D.  
Willard Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton

23 Chester M. Pierce, M.D.  
Ballroom “A”, Hyatt

24 Robert L. Robinson, M.A.  
Ballroom “D”, Hyatt

25 Simon Bolivar Lecture  
Karl Menninger, M.D.  
Red Lacquer Room, 4th Floor, Palmer House

26 Professor Philip M. Hauser  
International Ballroom South, 2nd Floor, Hilton

27 Gertrude T. Hunter, M.D.  
Willard Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton

28 Peter G. Bourne, M.D.  
International Ballroom South, 2nd Floor, Hilton

29 Jerrold S. Maxmen, M.D.  
Willard Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton

**NEW RESEARCH**
7 Ballroom “A”, Hyatt
8 Ballroom “B”, Hyatt
9 Ballroom “C”, Hyatt

58
## ISSUE WORKSHOPS

10:30-12:00 Noon

28 **Treasing the Psychiatric Inpatients of the 1980's**
Buckingham Room, Pick Congress

29 **Administrative Issues in Rape Crisis Programs**
Grant Park Room, Pick Congress

30 **Women and Preventive Psychiatry: A New Model**
Lincoln Room, Pick Congress

31 **Alternatives to the Medical Model**
Lower Summit Room, Hilton

32 **Mental Health Needs of Medical Students**
Regency Room, Blackstone

33 **An Examination for Psychiatric Residents**
Private Dining Room 2, Hilton

34 **WITHDRAWN**

35 **Involuntary Psychiatric Treatment: Pros and Cons**
Gold Room, Blackstone

36 **Ethnocentrism Among Psychiatrists**
Plaza Room, Pick Congress

37 **Psychiatric Manpower Issues**
Azoria Room, Hilton

38 **Informed Consent and Ethical Issues in Research**
Bel Air Room, Hilton

39 **The Community Mental Health Center, The Psychiatrist and Psychotherapy**
French Room, Blackstone

40 **Task Force on Terrorism**
Embassy Room, Blackstone

## SYMPOSIA

2:00-5:00 p.m.

44 **Special Factor in Girls Psychological Development**
Waldorf Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton

45 **Psychiatric Education in 1984: The Translation of Social Science Concepts into Clinical Practice**
Boulevard Room, 2nd Floor, Hilton

46 **Phasing of Lives, Work, Family Development and Life Cycles**
Waldorf Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton

47 **Affirmative Action in Psychiatry: Community Mental Health Center**
Upper Summit Room, 27th Floor, Hilton

48 **Current Concepts of Schizophrenia II**
Ballroom "A", Hyatt

49 **The Borderline and Narcissistic Disorders**
Ballroom "B", Hyatt

50 **Psychoanalytic Concepts in Psychiatric Training**
Ballroom "D", Hyatt

51 **Issues in American Cultural Psychiatry**
Red Lacquer Room, 4th Floor, Palmer House

52 **Implications of Psychiatric Training for Hispanics**
Wabash Parlor, 3rd Floor, Palmer House

53 **Therapist Conflict in Treating the Poor**
Crystal Room, 3rd Floor, Palmer House

54 **Cost Containment as a Determinant of Care**
Monroe Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House

55 **Psychological Consequences of Inequality for Women**
Adams Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House

56 **Anorexia Nervosa: Interrelations of Prognostic Signs**
Grand Ballroom North, 7th Floor, Marriott

57 **Evidence for Efficacy of Psychotherapy I**
Grand Ballroom South, 7th Floor, Marriott

58 **Treatment of Antisocial Syndromes: Part I: Organically Based Approaches**
Grand Ballroom South, 7th Floor, Marriott

59 **Assessment and Diagnosis of the Family as a Group and the Family as an Etiologic Agent for Psychopathology**
Chicago Ballroom ABCD, 5th Floor, Marriott

60 **Gays and Their Families**
Chicago Ballroom EFGH, 5th Floor, Marriott

61 **Biological Rhythms in Psychiatry**
Goldroom, Pick Congress

62 **Update: The Problem Oriented System in Psychiatry**
Windsor Room, Pick Congress

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

8:00-9:45 a.m.

44 **Affective Responses to the Violent Patient**
Grand Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Hilton

2:00-3:30 p.m.

**Madness and Medicine**

3:30-5:00 p.m.

**Escape from Madness**

## FILMS

8:00-9:45 a.m.

10 **Politics of Parenting**
State Ballroom, Palmer House

12:00-2:00 p.m.

11 **Noon Feature**
State Ballroom, Palmer House

13 **The Time Machine: 1960**
State Ballroom, Palmer House

14 **The Music of Auschwitz**
State Ballroom, Palmer House

## EVENING PANELS

8:00 p.m.

Panels Th1-Th46 are listed and described on pages 77-79.
THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1979

PAPER SESSIONS

PAPER SESSION 33
International Ballroom South, 2nd Fl., Hilton
Related to the President's Theme

PSYCHIATRY AND THE FUTURE
Chp.: George M. Henry, M.D. (F), Macon, Ga.
Sec.: George Moraitis, M.D. (M), Glencoe, Ill.

98 FACTORS IN MEDICAL STUDENTS OF PSYCHIATRY
Paula F. Eagle, M.D. (1), Belmont, Mass.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

99 MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS: ROLES IN THE 1980's
Brian B. Doyle, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

100 PROBLEMS AND PROGRESS IN MENTAL HEALTH PLANNING
Howard Gurevitz, M.D. (F), San Mateo, Calif.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
9:30 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussant: Benjamin J. Tarjan, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.

PAPER SESSION 34—Boulevard Room, 2nd Fl., Hilton

TEACHING ABOUT UNDERSTANDING PSYCHOPATHOLOGY
Chp.: Gordon H. Deckert, M.D. (F), Oklahoma City, Okla.
Sec.: Pierre P. Leichner, M.D. (M), Winnipeg, Canada

101 ATTITUDE CHANGE IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE CURRICULA
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

102 TEACHING PSYCHOPATHOLOGY: A NEW METHOD
John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

103 A NEW USE OF ROLE-PLAYING IN PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION
Samuel G. Siris, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
9:30 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussant: David B. Marcotte, M.D. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.

PAPER SESSION 35—Williford Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton

SEXUALITY AND INTIMACY
Chp.: Jon K. Meyer, M.D. (F), Timonium, Md.
Sec.: Robert T. Segraves, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

104 OPERATIONAL DEFINITIONS OF INTIMACY IN MARRIAGE
Edward Michael Waring, M.D. (1), Gary Weisz, Ph.D. (1), Deborah McIlrath (1), Dan Lefcoe (1), Columbia, S.C.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

105 WOMEN'S SEXUALITY IN THE 1980's
Domeena C. Renshaw, M.D. (F), Maywood, Ill.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

106 TRANSEXUALISM AND SEX REASSIGNMENT: UPDATE
Ira B. Pauly, M.D. (F), Reno, Nev.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
9:30 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussant: Richard Green, M.D. (F), Stony Brook, N.Y.

PAPER SESSION 36—Upper Summit, 27th Fl., Hilton

PLANNING FOR DISCHARGE
Chp.: Mildred R. Mitchell-Bateman, M.D. (F), Huntington, W.Va.
Sec.: Jack W. Bonner, M.D. (M), Asheville, N.C.

107 EFFECTIVE HOSPITAL TREATMENT THE DISCHARGE PROCESS
M. Katherine Shear, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

108 EVALUATING DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION DISCHARGE PLANS
Jill Goldstein, B.A. (1), New York, N.Y.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

109 RACIAL DIFFERENCES IN INPATIENT TREATMENT
Joseph A. Flaherty, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
9:30 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussant: Orlando Lightfoot, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

PAPER SESSION 37—Ballroom "D," Hyatt

SYMPTOMATOLOGY IN SCHIZOPHRENIA
Chp.: Heinz E. Lehmann, M.D. (F), Montreal, Canada
Sec.: Robert A. Faguet, M.D. (MT), Los Angeles, Calif.

110 ATYPICAL DEPRESSION IN CHRONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA
Thomas McGlashan, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

111 LOSS OF INSIGHT: A BASIC DEFECT IN SCHIZOPHRENIA?
Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (1), Joan Gutfell Miller, M.A. (1), Mel Prosen (1), Chicago, Ill.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

112 ARE BOUNDARY DISORDERS CENTRAL TO PSYCHOSIS?
Peter Coe, M.A. (1), Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (1), Bertram Cohler, Ph.D. (1), Park Ridge, Ill.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
9:30 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussant: Garfield Tourney, M.D. (F), Jackson, Miss.
THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1979

PAPER SESSION 38
Grand Ballroom, 4th Fl., Palmer House

DRUG TREATMENT IN DEPRESSION
Chp.: Alexander Nies, M.D. (F), Huntington, W.Va.
Sec.: Charles R. Ravaris, M.D. (F), Greenville, N.C.

113 DRUG COMBINATIONS IN THE TREATMENT OF DEPRESSION
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

114 CLINICAL PREDICTION OF MAOI RESPONSIVITY
Michael Liebowitz, M.D. (M), Fredrick M. Quitkin, M.D. (M), Patrick J. McGrath, M.D. (M), Jonathan W. Stewart, M.D. (M), Donald F. Klein, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

115 RAPID RESPONDERS TO TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSANTS
Kenneth Jaffee, M.D. (M), Sidney Zisook, M.D. (M), Maurice Clici, M.P.H. (I), Camille Lloyd, Ph.D. (I), Houston, Tex.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 39
Red Lacquer, 4th Fl., Palmer House

PSYCHIATRIST MISCONDUCT
Chp.: Herbert Klemmer, M.D. (L.F.), Topeka, Kans.
Sec.: James M. Horner, Jr., M.D. (M), Scarsdale, N.Y.

116 PATIENT-TERAPIST SEXUAL CONTACT
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

117 PSYCHIATRIC MALPRACTICE: TOWARD A THEORY OF CAUSE
Paul F. Sawson, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

118 DISCIPLINARY ASPECT: PSYCHIATRIC SEXUAL MISCONDUCT
Robert G. Steele, M.D. (F), Sarasota, Fla.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 40
Wabash Parlour, 3rd Fl., Palmer House

PSYCHIATRY IN OTHER CULTURES I
Chp.: Armando Favazza, M.D. (F), Columbia, Mo.

119 NEW FINDINGS ON LATAH
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

120 MASTERING CHANGE: EPIDEMIOLOGICAL AND CASE STUDIES
Morton Beiser, M.D. (F), Vancouver, B.C. Canada
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 41
Monroe Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

HOSPITAL TREATMENT OF COMMITTED PATIENTS
Chp.: William Weltzel, M.D. (F), Lexington, Ky.
Sec.: Anthony Marcus, M.D. (M), Vancouver, Canada

122 MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY IN THE COMMITMENT PROCESS
James H. Shore, M.D. (F), Betty Arvidson, M.D. (I), Portland, Ore.; William Breakey, M.D. (M), Baltimore, Md.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

123 THE T.C. PAPER AS A PREDICTOR OF ASSAULTIVENESS
Ethan S. Roffman, M.D. (M), Bedford, Clifford Askinazi, M.D. (M), Wellesley, Emily Fant, B.A. (I), Boston, Mass.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

124 CIVIL COMMITMENT AND SOCIAL POLICY: A SUMMARY
A. Louis McGarry, M.D. (F), Great Neck, N.Y.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
9:30 a.m.

PAPER SESSION 42
Adams Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION II
Chp.: Robert S. Garber, M.D. (F), Belle Mead, N.J.
Sec.: William W. Weddington, M.D. (MT), Chicago, Ill.

125 EGO DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-ESTEEM IN DIABETIC YOUTH
Stuart T. Hauser, M.D. (F), Daniel Pollettes, M.A. (I), Barbara Turner, B.A. (I), Boston, Mass.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

126 PSYCHO-SOCIAL OUTCOME OF CORONARY ARTERY SURGERY
Michael J. Gundle, M.D. (MT), Chapel Hill, N.C.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

127 PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION TO A HOSPICE
Stephen B. Shanfield, M.D. (M), Tucson, Ariz.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
9:30 a.m.
PAPER SESSION 43
Grand Ballroom North, 7th Fl., Marriott

DRUG TREATMENT IN SCHIZOPHRENIA

Chp.: Frank J. Ayd, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.
Sec.: William Philpott, M.D. (M), Oklahoma City, Okla.

128 PIMOCIZINE IN THE TREATMENT OF ACUTE SCHIZOPHRENIA
Guy Chouinard, M.D. (M), Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

129 FACTORS IN NEUROLEPTIC DOSE AND CLINICAL RESPONSE
Michael A. Young, Ph.D. (1), Thomas Ziemba, Ph.D. (1), Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

130 INDICATIONS FOR PHENOTHIAZINE MAINTENANCE
John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
9:30 a.m.
Discussion: John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

PAPER SESSION 44
Grand Ballroom Center, 7th Fl., Marriott

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Chp.: Irving Philips, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.
Sec.: Michael K. Levitt, M.D. (M), West Bloomfield, Mich.

131 A PSYCHIATRIC SUPPORT SYSTEM IN A PEDIATRIC SERVICE DEALING WITH CRITICALLY ILL-DYING CHILDREN
Yehuda Nir, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

132 MAKING IT OR NOT: PROBLEM SOLVING DEVELOPMENT
Irving N. Berlin, M.D. (M), Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

133 A CHILD PSYCHIATRY ROTATION FOR PEDIATRIC TRAINEES
Martin E. Wilder, M.D. (M), Torrance, Calif.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
9:30 a.m.
Discussion: Melvin Lewis, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.

PAPER SESSION 45
Grand Ballroom South, 7th Fl., Marriott

WOMEN'S ISSUES IN PSYCHIATRY

Chp.: Elizabeth Davis, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
Sec.: Cassandra Klyman, M.D. (M), Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

134 CONTRIBUTIONS OF WOMEN TO PSYCHIATRIC JOURNALS
Aaron Rosenblatt, D.S.W. (1), San Francisco, Calif.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

135 FEMINIST PSYCHOTHERAPY, A HUMANISTIC APPROACH
Matilda Rice, M.D. (M), Old Westbury, N.Y.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

136 DEPRESSION AND WOMEN
Marie-Jose Deredeyn, M.D. (1), Andre Deredeyn, M.D. (F), Charlottesville, Va.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussion: Donald F. Silver, M.D. (F), Franklin, Mich.

PAPER SESSION 46
Chicago Ballroom ABCD, 5th Fl., Marriott

DOPAMINE AGONIST DRUGS

Chp.: Robert M. Post, M.D. (M), Chevy Chase, Md.

137 ANGEL DUST AND SCHIZOPHRENIA: PHENCYCLIDINE AND DOPAMINE
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.
H. Y. Meltzer, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

138 DOPAMINE AGONIST PIRIBEDIL IN HYPERACTIVE CHILDREN
Gerald L. Brown, M.D. (M), Bethesda, Md.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

139 D-AMPHETAMINE MECHANISM OF ACTION IN HYPERACTIVITY
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussion: Malcolm B. Bowers, M.D. (F), Branford, Conn.

PAPER SESSION 47
Chicago Ballroom EFGH, 5th Fl., Marriott

PEER REVIEW

Chp.: Henry G. Altman, M.D. (F), Brookline, Mass.
Sec.: Hazel Mrazek, M.D. (M), Riverside, Ill.

140 CAN THE PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENT REVIEW HIS PEERS?
D. J. Garland, Jr., M.D. (1), New York, N.Y.
Discussion
8:00 a.m.
8:20 a.m.

141 A MODEL FOR QUALITY REVIEW OF PSYCHOTHERAPY
Frederic Kass, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
Discussion
8:30 a.m.
8:50 a.m.

142 COMMON MISTAKES IN PSYCHOTHERAPY
Peter J. Buckley, M.B. (M), New York, N.Y.
Discussion
9:00 a.m.
9:20 a.m.
General Discussion from the Floor
Discussion: Richard Dorsey, M.D. (M), Cincinnati, Ohio

62
and mothers. They make statements that show them to be the same as, and different from other mothers. Their children are shown in interaction with their mothers, and in a rap group with each other, discussing how their mothers are different, how they feel about the court’s right to decide where they will live, and what they think about their own sexuality. Also presented are an attorney and a clinical social worker, both of whom have done extensive work with homosexual mothers.

F11. THE CHICAGO MATERNITY CENTER STORY, Part II (30 minutes)—9:00 a.m.
Producer: Kartemquin Education Films, Chicago, Illinois
Distributor: Viewfinders
P.O. Box 1665
Evanston, Illinois 60204

For more than 75 years, the Chicago Maternity Center delivered babies at home to thousands of mothers. In 1973, an expensive new women’s hospital threatened the Center’s future. The film shows the Center in action and a confrontation between Black, Latina and White mothers who use the Center and the Board of Directors of the new hospital. Footage from a famous 1930’s documentary about the Center is included, as is a critique of health care delivery systems in this country.

Discussant: Nanette Garrell, M.D. (M), Brookline, Mass.

NEW RESEARCH
8:00-9:45 A.M.

*NEW RESEARCH 7—Ballroom A, Hyatt Regency
The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing this program. Consequently, the authors are not listed in this publication. Program leaflets containing all of the presentations are available at the registration desk. The papers on New Research will also be presented at the same time Friday.

*NEW RESEARCH 8—Ballroom B, Hyatt Regency
*NEW RESEARCH 9—Ballroom C, Hyatt Regency

COURSES

COURSE No. 64
Parlour A, 6th Floor, The Palmer House

CULTURAL PSYCHODYNAMICS IN HEALTH AND ILLNESS
Dir.: V. K. Varma, M.B. (CP), Chandigarh, India
Educational Objective: To inform psychiatrists of the relationship between cultural psychodynamics and mental health and illness using a comparative cross-cultural technique and perspective.
Description: Content will focus on (1) the theory of cultural defenses; (2) the concept of “model personality”; (3) the relationship between cultural defenses and model personality with social issues.

* These sessions offer Category II.
and problems such as industrialization and technological growth, acceptance of population control methods, and with violence and torture; (4) explanation of functional psychoses. The format will consist of didactic presentations and discussion periods. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 65
Parlour B, 6th Floor, The Palmer House

EXAMINING METHODS IN CONSULTATION-LIAISON PSYCHIATRY
Co-Dirs.: Chase P. Kimball, M.D. (F) and William W. Weddington, Jr., M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.
Faculty: Norman Bernstein, M.D. (F), Joseph Haraszt, M.D. (M), Stephanie Cavanaugh, M.D. (M), Richard Herron, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

Educational Objective: To help general psychiatrists acquire knowledge and skills with the process of consultation-liaison psychiatry in working with non-psychiatric physicians and medical personnel. Description: The audience will be divided into small groups and examine clinical cases, which are examples of typical patients whom a psychiatrist might be asked to see in consultation. The discussion will focus on the process of liaison. Later, the entire audience will be presented a didactic discussion of the cases by the faculty, with audience participation expected. The course is directed to the practicing general psychiatrist who does part-time consultation-liaison work in general hospitals. This is a revision of a course given last year. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 40.

COURSE No. 66
Parlour F, 6th Floor, The Palmer House

BEHAVIORAL NEUROLOGY FOR PRACTICING PSYCHIATRISTS

Dir.: Michael Alan Taylor, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.
Faculty: Richard Abrams, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.; Gary Tucker, M.D. (M), Hanover, N.H.; Pierre Flor-Henry, M.D. (M), Alberta, Canada

Educational Objective: To teach psychiatrists basic concepts of behavioral neurology and neuropsychology as they apply to psychopathology and the major psychoses, how to incorporate neuropsychological strategies into the mental status examination and to teach the relationships between selected psychiatric syndromes and cortical dysfunction. Description: There will be a historical review of the development of neuropsychology, a discussion of cortical regions (frontal, parietal, temporal, occipital) and specific behaviors, and a presentation of a neuropsychological mental status examination. The neuropsychological aspects of specific clinical syndromes will be presented and the literature dealing with cortical impairment in psychiatric patients and lateralized cortical dysfunction in the major psychoses will be discussed. Panel discussions and videotapes will be utilized. Both residents and practicing physicians and psychologists can benefit from this material. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 45.

COURSE No. 67
Parlour G, 6th Floor, The Palmer House

ADMINISTRATION IN PSYCHIATRY: FISCAL MANAGEMENT
Co-Dirs.: Walter E. Barton, M.D. (F), Hanover, N.H. and Gail M. Barton, M.D. (M), Lansing, Mich.

Educational Objective: To provide an overview of fiscal management with emphasis upon budgets, cost and revenue centers, investments, management information systems, accounting systems and control of expenditures; to assist executives to wisely utilize the skills of specialists in fiscal matters. Description: The course will offer a practical and down-to-earth discussion of some of the crucial areas in fiscal management. A faculty of experts in the health field will discuss organization, variable costs, cost and revenue center operation, cash flow, short and long term investments, management information systems, program budgeting and controlling expenses. Participation for one day will not make a fiscal expert out of a clinician executive, but it should enhance understanding of available tools and assist collaboration with financial and business administrators in a mental health organization. Short didactic lectures, case problem discussion an suggested application. This course is directed to psychiatrists who are top executives or program directors in mental health organizations. This is a revision of a course given last year. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 40.

COURSE No. 68
Parlour H, 6th Floor, The Palmer House

COGNITIVE THERAPY OF DEPRESSION

Dir.: David Burns, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, Pa.

Educational Objective: To enable the psychiatrist to understand the conceptual framework and techniques of cognitive therapy of depression. Description: The cognitive model of depression and the empirical studies supporting the theory and practice of cognitive therapy will be presented. Practical instruction in the application of cognitive and behavioral strategies to depression will utilize a variety of teaching aids: modeling, role-playing, and audio-visual materials, including videotaped demonstrations. The course will focus on specific procedures for dealing with difficult problems such as, suicidal ideation, apathy, and anhedonia. Participants will present difficult cases from their own practice. The course is geared for practitioners who have had substantial experience in doing psychotherapy with depressed patients. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 80.

COURSE No. 69
Private Dining Room 16, Club Floor, The Palmer House

WORKSHOP ON CLINICAL TEACHING AND EVALUATION SKILLS

Faculty: Floyd Westendorp, M.D. (M), Grand Rapids, Mich.

Educational Objective: To identify the principles involved in the planning and supervision of students in a clinical environment, to identify the roles, expectations and responsibilities of teacher and student concerning evaluation processes, and to describe the characteristic feedback between teacher and student. Description: This
course will emphasize the one-to-one teaching situation. The program will include the planning and assignment of the learners' experience, the giving of constructive feedback, assessment of the learners' performance and evaluation of benefits of direct observation of record review and evaluation processes. This is an experientially oriented approach rather than a didactic session. The course is designed for campus or community-based psychiatrists who act as clinical instructors for medical students or residents. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 70
Room 733–734, 7th Floor. The Palmer House

ESTABLISHING COMMUNITY FACILITIES FOR THE MENTALLY ILL

Co-Dirs.: John A. Talbott, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y. and James Nininger, M.D. (M), Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.

Faculty: A. Anthony Arce, M.D. (F), Laverock, Pa.; Sheldon Gaylin, M.D. (F), White Plains, Yoosuif A. Haveliwala, M.D. (F), Wingdale, Murray Ilukowitz, M.S.W. (I), Alvin M. Mesnikoff, M.D. (F), Fincus Rosenfeld, M.A. (I), New York City, Morton Wallach, M.D. (F), Brooklyn, Brian Brozost, D.P.A. (I), Rochester, N.Y.

Educational Objective: To provide the participants with both the theoretical and working knowledge of the problems of establishing community-based facilities and services for the mentally ill (primarily chronic patients) so that he or she may know how to proceed in doing such. Description: This course presents the participants with an overview of the problems of establishing community facilities for the mentally ill as well as the specifics of establishing such facilities. To a large extent, it utilizes the case method to provide this information. In addition, there is a workshop in which all faculty and participants can work on the specific problem of establishing community-based facilities, such as funding problems, community fears, community politics, community education, and inappropriate facilities. There will be a presentation of a new method of joint planning and decision-making, which can be used by consumers and providers in establishing community facilities for the mentally ill. The format will consist of didactic presentations followed by discussion with a question & answer period. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 71
Room 739–740, 7th Floor. The Palmer House

PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES: HOW TO ASSESS & MANAGE

Faculty: Ellen Bassuk, M.D. (M), Brookline, Mass.; Andrew Sydol, M.D. (M), Great Neck, N.Y.; Sam Gerson, Ph.D. (I), Cambridge, Mass.

Educational Objective: To teach psychiatrists the principles involved in the handling of psychiatric emergencies: triage, assessment, management, and disposition. Description: The course will review the essential skills of emergency psychiatry; interviewing, use of psychopharmacological agents, differential diagnosis, crisis-oriented psychotherapy and working in a multidisciplinary model. The format of the course will be a series of lectures followed by an afternoon of workshops. The lectures will cover in depth the psychotic, suicidal and assaultive patient. There will also be an audio-visual presentation. The workshops will cover assessment, strategies of intervention, including psychopharmacology and models of service delivery and training. There will be one faculty member per workshop. The course will conclude with an open discussion of the problems facing psychiatrists working in emergency wards. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1979

COURSE No. 72
Room 775–776, 7th Floor. The Palmer House

TEACHING PSYCHIATRIC HUMANISM TO MEDICAL STUDENTS

Co-Dirs.: Martin R. Lipp, M.D. (M) and David H. Rosen, M.D. (M), San Francisco, Calif.

Faculty: Tom Stein, M.D. (M), Carol Wolman, M.D. (M), Kathleen Unger, M.D. (M), Richard Crayne, M.D. (M), Sandy Weimer, M.D. (M), Eugene Shatkin, M.D. (M), Harrison Sadler, M.D. (M), James E. Delano, M.D. (M), Herbert Ochitill, M.D. (M), Davic Williams, M.D. (M), Brian Young, M.D. (M), Donna Buesing, B.A. (I), San Francisco, Calif.

Educational Objective: To clarify goals of teaching "Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice" to medical students, assess techniques of such teaching and identify the strengths and weaknesses of the method used at UCSF. Description: This course demonstrates a method for teaching medical students on non-psychiatric clinical clerkships. This innovative program has been operative for 2½ years, has been thoroughly evaluated and, despite problems, has been popular with the students who perceive it as useful and enjoyable. The method involves psychiatrists meeting with students two hours per week on each core clerkship (Ob/Gyn, Medicine, Pediatrics, Surgery, Neurology and Ambulatory and Community Medicine) to discuss practical doctor/patient management problems and treatment of the human variable in health care. Format consists of lectures, audio-visual materials, and the utilization of small groups organized by disciplinary focus (Ob, Surgery, etc.). Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 73
Room 779–780, 7th Floor. The Palmer House

ADVANCES IN UNDERSTANDING AFFECTIVE ILLNESS: A REVIEW

Dir.: Robert B. Bittle, M.D. (F), Sacramento, Calif.

Faculty: Harold Boveman, M.D. (F), Sacramento, Calif.; Charles Scharffer, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.; H. C. Bierurtzempel, M.D. (M), Patrick Donlon, M.D. (M), Stephen Ericksen, M.D. (M), Sacramento, Calif.

Educational Objective: To provide the clinician with recent advances in nosology, phenomenology, family history and longitudinal studies, neurochemistry, and psychopharmacology in understanding and management of affective disorders. Description: Content consists of presentations concerning unipolar and bipolar mood disorders emphasizing phenomenology and basic neurochemistry: schizoaffectional schizophrenia and childhood mood disorders and clinical management methods. A review of pharmacologic agents applicable to mood disorders. Format includes syllabus of information, presentations by faculty, and active audience participation with comments and question and answer periods. This is a revision of a course given last year. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 74
Toronto Rm., Ballroom Level. Hyatt Regency

FAMILY THERAPY: THEORY & TECHNIQUE

Educational Objective: To enhance knowledge about acceptance of, and skill in the art and science of family therapy and to convey its place in the array of current treatment approaches. To foster a sense of when family therapy constitutes the treatment of choice and why. Description: History and raison d’etre for family therapy; major schools of thought—hypotheses, concepts, leading theoreticians and practitioners; indications and contraindications; elaboration and synthesis of different theories; technique and process-therapist style; family therapy outcome assessment of results. We will use a combination of lecture; tandem dialogue; a videotape of Dr. Kaslow’s work; do a simulation of a family therapy session utilizing audience members for the family and serving as co-therapists; demonstrate family sculpting, art therapy and other techniques which facilitate the treatment process; and stimulate audience discussion. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 40.

COURSE No. 75
Acapulco Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

GEROPSYCHIATRY: A BASIC SURVEY
Dir.: Ian R. Cameron, M.D. (F), Hartford, Ct.
Faculty: Dennis Chapron, (1), Farmington, Ct.; Patricia Mulrain, M.S.W. (1), Sue Smolski, R.N. (1), Hartford, Ct.; Alan D. Whanger, M.D. (M); Durham, N.C.; Charles Wells, M.D. (F), Nashville, Tenn.
Educational Objective: This multidisciplinary faculty will present a basic knowledge survey course in Geropsychiatry. Description: The course will focus on the evaluation and treatment of mental and emotional disorders in the elderly, with emphasis on the following topics—pharmacokinetics, geriatric psychopharmacology, diagnosis and treatment of depression, diagnosis and treatment of other functional disorders, differentiation of depression from dementia, diagnosis and quantification of dementia, causes and treatment of reversible and "stoppable" dementias, causes and management of irreversible dementias, nursing care planning, reality orientation techniques, environmental planning, when to hospitalize, utilization of nursing homes, family stress, sociological factors in aging, psychotherapy—individual and group, interface of internal medicine and psychiatry, interface of neurology and psychiatry. The format will consist of didactic material, limited use of slides and printed handouts, and there will be ample time for audience participation. This is a revision of a course given last year. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 80.

COURSE No. 76 (Closed)
Water Tower, Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

BIOFEEDBACK AS A CLINICAL ADJUNCT AND BIOFEEDBACK: SPECIFIC APPLICATION
Dir.: Kenneth Greenspan, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

COURSE No. 77
Gold Coast Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

SUICIDE AND SUICIDE PREVENTION: NEW PERSPECTIVES
Dir.: Edwin S. Shneidman, Ph.D. (1), Los Angeles, Calif.
Educational Objective: To familiarize participants with recent conceptualizations in suicidology, particularly as they relate to assessment of and appropriate response to elevated suicidality. Description: The course will focus on imparting information, sharing current techniques and practices, and attempting to foster appropriate attitudes toward a wide variety of suicidal persons, touching on such substantive categories as historical overview, statistics of suicide, evaluation of suicidal persons, attempted suicide, management of suicidal patients, and psychiatrists’ reactions to patients’ suicide. Cassette tapes of sessions with suicidal persons will be presented, illustrating such concepts as constriction, ambivalence, lettre de cachet, perturbations, etc. Some necessary background information will be distributed before the course, to serve as a common basis for discussion. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 60.

COURSE No. 78
Buckingham Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

CHILD PSYCHIATRY FOR THE GENERAL PSYCHIATRIST
Dir.: Donald S. Gair, M.D. (F), Waltham, Mass.
Educational Objective: To help and encourage general psychiatrists to evaluate children with psychiatric difficulties, both mild and severe, from pre-school years through early adolescence, so they will have more competence and confidence in deciding whether to temporize, reassure or even treat. Description: Normal development and clinical psychiatric syndromes in children through early adolescence will be reviewed with emphasis on: (1) psychiatric, neurological and pediatric principles of assessment; (2) the importance of longitudinal study; (3) what it’s like to spend time clinically with children; (4) enlisting the vital support of parents; (5) factors limiting specificity of treatment programs; (6) some specific treatments and emergency intervention. Clinical conditions will include: transient benign states which alarm parents, non-specific deviant behaviors which may be benign or serious, school phobia, hyperkinetic, anorexia nervosa, psychosis, epileptic disturbances of behavior. The format will consist of didactic presentations with discussion periods. The faculty consists of three child psychiatrists, one pediatrician/child neurologist and one pediatrician with much psychiatric experience. This is a revision of a course given last year. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 40.

COURSE No. 79
Addams Rm., 3rd Floor, Hyatt Regency

COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL CARE AND THE HALFWAY HOUSE
Dir.: Richard D. Budson, M.D. (F), Belmont, Mass.
Educational Objective: To provide the psychiatrist with an in-depth comprehension of the major issues involved in providing halfway house psychiatric care from a programmatic as well as statewide care delivery system vantage point. Description: The content of the course will be organized similar to the textbook, “The Psychiatric Halfway House: A Handbook of Theory and Practice,” by Richard D. Budson, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1978. It will discuss the development of the ideology including concepts, challenges, historical perspectives, family-modeled social systems and the extended psychosocial kinship system. It will discuss governmental-community interactions, legal issues, standards, regulations, zoning, and statewide perspectives. The practice of planning a halfway house program, its clinical operation and follow-up evaluation will be presented. The students will be expected to have read the book prior to the course and spend the course time in indepth group discussions, while at the same time bringing case-oriented problems about each area. Focus is on all levels and disciplines of human service workers including psychiatrists, social workers and psychiatric nurses. This is a revision of a course given last year. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 25.
THE ADULT LIFE CYCLE

Dir.: Stefan Stein, M.D. (M), White Plains, N.Y.
Faculty: Stephen Holzman, M.D. (M), Everett Dulit, M.D. (M),
Gail Jaffee, M.S.W. (I), White Plains, Peter Buckley, M.D. (M),
Bronx, N.Y.

Educational Objective: To teach psychiatrists and spouses the basic concepts of adult development and to help therapists better understand vicissitudes of normal and pathological adult development. Description: Content will focus on the brief survey of the adult life cycle. Areas to be covered are: major life tasks, attitude, and goals in the mid-life age groups represented among the participants. The participants will be divided into groups by age, sex, and professional disciplines; through semi-structured questionnaires faculty participants will explore their own professional and personal experiences relevant to their current age and life cycle stage. Format consists of didactic lectures and experimental small group. This course is directed toward all APA members and spouses. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 35.

OCCUPATIONAL PSYCHIATRY: STRESSED EMPLOYEE-PATIENTS

Dir.: Stuart Rosenthal, M.D. (M), Weston, Mass.
Faculty: Joseph C. Sabbath, M.D. (f), Brookline, Maurice Vanderpol, M.D. (f), Needham, Perihan A. Rosenthal, M.D. (M),
Weston, Mass.

Educational Objective: To acquaint therapists with occupational stressors and their effects. Description: The course presents an application of psychodynamic concepts to an understanding of occupational stress and distress. It integrates life cycle issues with job tasks, relates these tasks to the way a person handles affection, aggression, dependency, and the ego ideal, and delineates the nature of the psychological contracts between people and organizations. The format will be lecture-discussion, and case presentations by participants in small groups. Beginning and experienced therapists can benefit from this experience. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 40.

MEDICAL AUDITS: WRITING REPORTS FOR THE TRUSTEES

Dir.: Alex Richman, M.D. (M), Nova Scotia, Canada
Faculty: Marlin Mattson, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

Educational Objective: To help M.D.'s write reports suitable for the lay Governing Board. Description: This course discusses the preparation of the written report for the Governing Board; how the findings should be described; and how to specify the recommendations for the corrective plan. In addition to describing the requirements of PSRO/ICAH for written reports, the course will discuss problems of confidentiality, "white-washing." clinical responsibility, technical jargon, and the fiscal feasibility of recommendations. This is a revision of a course given last year. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 25.

GROUP THERAPY: A PSYCHODYNAMIC, SOCIO-CULTURAL REVIEW

Dir.: Jerome E. Steiner, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
Faculty: Robinette Bell, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

Educational Objective: To familiarize students with a treatment modality designed to teach behaviors through consensual validation or social reality. Description: In psychotherapeutic treatment particular responses are observed to be "normal" with reference to the particular perception or conceptuality of the patient. Recognition of such "normalcy" engenders a therapeutic alliance and evaluation of a current situation in which such a response is inappropriate. Group therapy can be examined as (1) a process, (2) an example of a particular social dynamic, (3) and a treatment instrument. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 25.

TIME LIMITED PSYCHOTHERAPY

Dir.: James Mann, M.D. (LP), Waban, Mass.
Faculty: Jeremy Nahum, M.D. (M), Newtonville, Mass.

Educational Objective: To familiarize the practitioner with the theory, process and technique of Time Limited Psychotherapy, a specialized form of brief treatment based on psychoanalytic principles and understanding. Description: Time Limited Psychotherapy is a treatment model derived from the unconscious meaning and experience of time, the intimate relationship of time to the development of reality sense and the adaptive modes that arise out of the developmental process. Feelings about the self concealed by the adaptive behavioral style are therefore linked to time perceptions of the past, present, and future. The central issue attended to throughout the twelve sessions of treatment is the present and chronically endured pain arising out of the feelings about the self that have an existence and recurrence over time. The treatment limitation induces a telescoping of historical and emotional events directly related to the central issue. The treatment process becomes intensely affective and leads to the resolution of the central issue in a setting that is insightful, experiential, and cognitive. Particular attention will be paid to the selection of patients, selection of the central issue, the use of transference, and the work of termination. Videotapes of actual treatment sessions will illustrate salient points. This course is particularly suited for those with substantial experience in long term psychotherapy with or without experience in any of the brief forms of psychotherapy. This is a revision of a course given last year. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 70.

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

Dir.: Rodrigo A. Munoz, M.D. (M), San Diego, Calif.
Faculty: William A. Foraker, M.D., Master Instructor, Wisconsin Heart Association (I); William Sommers, M.D. (M), Charles Rich, M.D. (M), Ferris N. Pitts, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.; Margaret Read, M.D. (F), Vermillion, Ohio
Educational Objective: To fully train participants in CPR, provide certification by the Heart Association, and give participants the background of CPR's importance for their roles as citizens, physicians and emergency care providers. Description: Under the guidance of a Master Instructor with the American Heart Association (Dr. Forkner), the course will provide techniques for the recognition of early signs of heart attack, and information to prevent early complications, reassure the victim and move her/him to life support units without delay. It will show participants how to provide immediate basic life support at the scene as quickly as possible. It will describe how to transport a stable victim for continued cardiac care. It will provide experience in how to open and maintain a patent airway, provide artificial respiration by means of rescue breathing and give artificial circulation by means of external cardiac compression. There will be a teaching and testing program consistent with the requirements of the American Heart Association, which will include distribution of standard printed material, movies, pre-course testing, practical demonstrations, practice with the use of mannequins, and post-course testing. Successful, appropriate performance according to tests described for physicians by the Heart Association will lead to CPR certification. This is a revision of a course given last year. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 40.

COURSE No. 86
San Juan Rm., 11th Floor, Radisson
THEORY AND THERAPY OF THE OBSESSIVE DISORDERS
Dir.: Leon Saltman, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.
Faculty: Joseph Barnett, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
Educational Objective: To explore the problems associated with treating patients with obsessive disorders. Description: This course will explore the range of therapeutic approaches for the treatment of obsessional disorders. The psychodynamics and behavioral therapy approaches will be presented with some discussion of the available psychopharmacological approaches. Areas to be covered include: the nature of the obsessional defense mechanisms; symptomatology, including addictive disorders, obesity, compulsive syndrome and personality problems; therapeutic tactics and interventions to deal with the symptoms such as intellectualizations, doubting, control tactics, indecision and procrastination, rituals, phobias, and the wide range of resistant tactics inherent in the obsessional defenses. Format consists of didactic presentations and small group discussions. Active participation by the students will be encouraged through brief case presentations. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 70.

COURSE No. 87
Atlanta Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency
FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY AND HOMICIDE
Dir.: Emanuel Tanay, M.D. (F), Detroit, Mich.
Educational Objective: To increase the understanding of participants of the psychodynamic factors leading to the occurrence of homicide and the possibilities for its prevention; to familiarize the participants with the legal context in which psychiatric services are requested; to provide techniques for interaction with lawyers in pretrial states; to teach preparation of meaningful reports to courts and lawyers. Description: The course will provide an overview of legal and psychiatric information relevant to clinical interaction with violent patients, and will stress the development of competence in the presentation of psychiatric data in a courtroom setting. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 55.

COURSE No. 88
San Francisco Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency
MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES FOR AFRO-AMERICAN CHILDREN
Dir.: Gloria Johnson Powell, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.
Faculty: Gail Wyatt, Ph.D. (F) and Barbara Bass, M.S.W. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.
Educational Objective: To provide basic information and data about the psycho-social development of Afro-American children, to review the major social and emotional problems of Afro-American children, and to provide information on treatment strategies and assessment techniques for Afro-American children and their families. Description: This course is intended to provide the experienced clinician with an update and review of the knowledge base concerning the growth and development of Afro-American children, as well as their major social and emotional problems. The course will provide an overview of the most salient mental health issues germane to the assessment and treatment of Afro-American children. Main areas of discussion will be: (a) the social and emotional problems of Afro-American children, (b) the Afro-American family life patterns, and (c) the clinical aspects of psychological assessment. Format consists of didactic presentations, videotapes, and discussion periods. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 60.

COURSE No. 89
New Orleans Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency
MENTAL RETARDATION: PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS
Dir.: Frank J. Menolascino, M.D. (F), Omaha, Neb.
Faculty: John Y. Donaldson, M.D. (M), Richard Cohen, M.D. (F), Omaha, Neb.
Educational Objective: To present specific treatment/management approaches to the most common emotional disorders noted in mentally retarded citizens. Description: This course will focus on the currently available treatment/management modalities. Specific areas of discussion are: individual and group psychotherapy, psychopharmacology, family therapy, and behavior modification approaches. Format will consist of didactic presentations and discussion periods. This course will aim itself at practitioners in the field. This is a revision of a course given last year. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 40.

COURSE No. 90
Tally-Ho Rm., 5th Floor, Radisson Hotel
SHORT TERM DYNAMIC PSYCHOTHERAPY—II
Dir.: Peter E. Sifneos, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.
Educational Objective: To provide a systematic overview of the technical aspects of short-term, dynamic psychotherapy. Description: This course will discuss the short-term, dynamic psychotherapy technique and present interviews of anxiety provoking psychotherapy. The first, fourth, sixth, and ninth interviews of one female patient treated successfully by a male therapist will be observed. The course will concentrate on the subtle technical aspects of this treatment and will involve discussion of these features and predictions of what is likely to follow in subsequent sessions. Format consists of didactic discussion along with videotapes. The course is offered to sophisticated therapists with psychodynamic training and experience in treating patients with short-term dynamic psychotherapy. Thurs., May 17, 10:15-5:15, Fee $50, Spaces Available 150.
THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1979

SPECIAL LECTURES
10:30-12:00 NOON

SPECIAL LECTURE 21
International Ballroom South, 2nd Fl., Hilton
Related to the President’s Theme
City: Joel S. Kovel, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

WOMEN’S HISTORY AND FEMALE SELF-PERCEPTION
Gerda Lerner, Ph.D., Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York

Gerda Lerner is an author, historian, and pioneer in the field of Women’s History. She earned her Ph.D. at Columbia University (1965). She teaches History and Women’s History at Sarah Lawrence College and has been active on a national level in the development of Women’s Studies and Women’s History programs. Her latest book is “Daughters of the Sun: An Autobiographical Book,” 1977. Her latest historical book is “The Female Experience: A Documentary History,” 1977.

SPECIAL LECTURE 22
Willford Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton
City: David W. Proven, M.D. (F), Brook, N.Y.

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES AND HYPERACTIVITY
Samuel A. Shelburne, M.D., Children’s Hospital National Medical Center, Washington, D.C.

Dr. Shelburne is Chairman, Department of Neurology, at Children’s Hospital National Medical Center and Professor of Neurology and Child Health and Development at George Washington University School of Medicine, and a national authority on learning disabilities. "Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series'

SPECIAL LECTURE 23
Ballroom A, Hyatt Regency
City: Andrea A. Delgado, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

SEA, SPACE, SUN, AND SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY
Chesley M. Pierce, M.D. (F), Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Chesley M. Pierce is Professor of Education and Psychi-
ISSUE WORKSHOPS

ADMISSION BY BADGE ONLY

All Issue Workshops will be held in the Hilton, Blackstone and Pick Congress Hotels. Issue Workshops must adjourn promptly at 12:00 noon.

IW28 *TREATING THE PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENTS OF THE 1980's—Buckingham Room, Pick Congress
Participants: Harry S. Olin, M.D. (F), Waban, Frank M. Kahr, M.D. (M), Newton, Margaret H. Bean, M.D. (I), Brookline, Jerald R. Biddle, Ph.D. (I), Easton, Jerome L. Missel, M.D. (M), West, Mass.

IW29 *ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES IN RAPE CRISIS PROGRAMS—Grant Park Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Thomas W. Dow, M.D. (M), Orlando, Fla.
Participants: Irving S. Kolin, M.D. (F), Orlando, George W. Barnard, M.D. (F), Gainesville, Mary Jo Hoard, M.S.W. (I), Orlando, Maria Vera, M.S.W. (I), Gainesville.

IW30 *WOMEN AND PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY: A NEW MODEL—Lincoln Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Carol Landau Heckerman, Ph.D. (I), Providence, R.I.
Participants: Edward B. Fink, M.D. (M), Providence, R.I.; Jeanne Parr Lemkau, Ph.D. (I), Auburn, Ala.

IW31 *ALTERNATIVES TO THE MEDICAL MODEL—Lower Summit Room, Hilton
Moderator: Albert J. Lewis, M.D. (M), Hamden, Conn.
Participants: Hoyle Leig, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.; Joseph DeVeaux-Giess, M.D. (I), Syracuse, N.Y.; Jay Fiedler, M.D. (F), Flemington, N.J.; William Gray, M.D. (F), Newton Center, Mass.; G. A. Leutz, M.D. (I), Uhlandstrasse, West Germany.

IW32 MENTAL HEALTH NEEDS OF MEDICAL STUDENTS—Regency Room, Blackstone
Moderator: Larry B. Silver, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.
Participants: Carol C. Nadelson, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

IW33 AN EXAMINATION FOR PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTS—Private Dining Room 2, Hilton
Moderator: Mina D. Kessler, M.D. (M), Pittsburgh, Pa.

IW34 WITHDRAWN

IW35 INVOLUNTARY PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT: PROS & CONS—Gold Room, Blackstone
Moderator: William D. Weitzel, M.D. (F), Lexington, Ky.
Participants: Roger Peele, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

IW36 *ETHNONCENTRY IN PSYCHIATRISTS—Plaza Room, Pick Congress
Moderator: Ramon Parres, M.D. (F), Mexico City, Mexico
Participants: Jean Fortin, M.D. (F), Outremont, Can.; Quinton James, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.; Karl Gossner, M.D. (F), Belle Mead, N.J.; Ronald Wintrob, M.D. (F), Farmington, Conn.

* Givers Category 1.
IW37 PSYCHIATRIC MANPOWER ISSUES—Astoria
Room, Hilton
Co-Moderators: Zebulon Taintor, M.D. (F), Orangeburg,
N.Y.; Carolyn Robinowitz, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.
Participants: H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D. (F), Durham, N.C.;
Eugene Feigelson, M.D. (F), Brooklyn, N.Y.; Donald
Langley, M.D. (F), Cincinnati, Ohio.

IW38 INFORMED CONSENT AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN
RESEARCH—Bel Air Room, Hilton
Moderator: Charles Schulz, M.D. (M), Bethesda, Md.
Participants: Daniel P. Van Kamen, M.D. (M) David
Sternberg, M.D. (M), John C. Fletcher, Ph.D. (I), Be-
thesda, Md.; William J. Winslade, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles,
Calif.

IW39 THE COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER,
THE PSYCHIATRIST, & PSYCHOTHERAPY—
French Room, Blackstone
Moderator: Gary J. Grad, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
Participants: Larry Sporty, M.D. (M), Norwalk, Calif.;
Martin Kaufman, M.D. (M), Manuel Trujillo, M.D. (I),
Staten Island, N.Y.

IW40 TASK FORCE ON TERRORISM—Embassy Room,
Blackstone
Moderator: Elissa P. Benedek, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, Mich.
Participants: William H. Reid, M.D. (M), Omaha, Neb.;
Burr Eichelmeir, M.D. (M), Madison, Wisc.; David Soskis,
M.D. (M), Baia-Cynwvyd, Pa.; Martin Symonds, M.D. (F),
New York, N.Y.; John Lion, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.;
Charles Pinder Hughes, M.D. (F), Bedford, Mass.; Frank
Ochberg, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.

FILMS
12:00-2:00 P.M.

Grand Ballroom, Palmer House

Films 11: NOON FEATURE

Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

F12. THE TIME MACHINE: 1960 (103 minutes)
Director: George Pal
Distributor: Films, Inc.
1144 Wilmette Avenue
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

H. G. Wells' famous tale of a Victorian scientist, catapulted into
peril and romance in the unimaginable distant future, is hand-
sonely realized by director and special effects master George Pal
(Puppetoons, remember?!). The time machine is an antiquarian's
delight; its passage through the centuries provides some of the
most stunning sequences ever filmed.
THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1979

SPECIAL LECTURES
3:45-5:00 P.M.

SPECIAL LECTURE 28
International Ballroom South, 2nd Fl., Hilton
Related to the President's Theme
Chp.: Melvin Sabshin, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.
HEALTH CARE AT THE CROSSROADS:
A CRISIS IN FEDERAL POLICY
MAKING
Peter G. Bourne, M.D. (M), Washington, D.C.
Dr. Peter G. Bourne was until July of last year, Special
Assistant to President Carter for Health Issues. He has
been involved in the development of national policy in
the areas of national health insurance, mental health and
drug abuse from the earliest phase of Carter's quest for
the Presidency. Previously he had started Georgia's first
community mental health center and conducted research in
the area of the psychosocial aspects of stress.

SPECIAL LECTURE 29
Willisford Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton
Chp.: Jack A. Wolford, M.D. (F), Pittsburgh, Pa.
PSYCHIATRY IN THE
POST-PHYSICIAN ERA
Jerrold S. Maxmen, M.D. (M), Director, Undergraduate
Training, Columbia University College of Physicians and
Surgeons, New York, New York
Dr. Jerrold S. Maxmen is an Associate Professor of
Clinical Psychiatry and the Director of Undergraduate
Training in Psychiatry at the College of Physicians and
Surgeons of Columbia University and the New York
State Psychiatric Institute. After completing his psychiatric
residency at the Yale Medical School, he was an
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry at the Dartmouth Medi-
cal School in New York and the Albert Einstein College of
Medicine. In 1973, he was the recipient of a fellowship
from the National Fund for Medical Education in order
to study the future of medicine. He is the principal author
of "Rational Hospital Psychiatry: The Reactive Environ-
ment," and the co-author of "The Post-Physician Era:
Medicine in the 21st Century." Dr. Maxmen received his M.D.
degree from Wayne State University and did a rotating
internship at San Francisco's Mount Zion Hospital.
Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series

SYMPOSIA
2:00-5:00 P.M.

SYMPOSUM 45—Boulevard Room, 2nd Fl., Hilton

PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION IN 1984: THE
TRANSLATION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
CONCEPTS INTO CLINICAL PRACTICE
Chp.: Elaine Hilberman, M.D. (M), Chapel Hill, N.C.
Co-Chp.: Patricia Perri Rieker, Ph.D. (F), Chapel Hill, N.C.
A. FEMINIST THERAPY: A CLINICAL MODEL
Carol S. Wolman, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.

B. MEN'S ROLES: CHANGING CONCEPTS OF
MASCULINITY
Robert Gould, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

C. CHANGING CONCEPTS OF FAMILIES
Jeanne Spurlock, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

D. TEACHING WOMEN'S STUDIES: VALUES IN
CONFLICT
Elaine Hilberman, M.D. (M), Frances Driver, M.D. (M),
Chapel Hill, N.C.

E. SOCIOLOGICAL IMAGINATION IN PSYCHIATRIC
TRAINING
Patricia P. Rieker, Ph.D. (F), Chapel Hill, N.C.

SYMPOSIUM 46—Waldorf Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton
Spouses Scientific Program

PHASING OF LIVES, WORK, FAMILY
DEVELOPMENT AND LIFE CYCLES
Chp.: Malkah T. Notman, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.
A. COMPARISON OF LIFE PHASES FOR WOMEN
AND MEN
Malkah T. Notman, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.
B. IMPACT OF LIFE CYCLE CHANGE ON WORK
ORIENTATION
Marc Fried, Ph.D. (F), Chestnut, Mass.
C. INTIMACY: ITS RELATIONSHIP TO WORK AND
FAMILY
Jean Baker Miller, M.D. (M), Brookline, Mass.
D. FAMILY DEVELOPMENT: A LIFE CYCLE
APPROACH
Joan J. Zilbach, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

Discussant: Morton Lieberman, Ph.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

SYMPOSIUM 47—Upper Summit Room, 27th Fl., Hilton

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN PSYCHIATRY
Chp.: Phyllis Harrison-Ross, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
Co-Chp.: Lawrence Kosecki, D.S.W. (F), Honolulu, Hawaii
Sec.: James S. J. Manuso, M.A. (F), New York, N.Y.
A. MINORITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO ADAMHA:
AN OVERVIEW
Lawrence Kosecki, D.S.W. (F), Honolulu, Hawaii
B. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN MEDICAL SCHOOL
PROGRAMS
Jarvis Curtis, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
C. CORPORATE EMOTIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
James S. J. Manuso, M.A. (F), New York, N.Y.
D. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AND MENTAL HEALTH
COMMISSIONS
June Jackson Christmas, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
E. ABILITY TESTING AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
E. Belvin Williams, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

Discussants: Mrs. Lita Taracido, (F), New York, N.Y.
Alan Stone, M.D. (F), Cambridge, Mass.
Jeanne Spurlock, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.
James Eaton, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.
CURRENT CONCEPTS OF SCHIZOPHRENIA II

Chp.: William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.  
Co-Chp.: Malcolm B. Bowers, Jr., M.D. (F), Stanford, Conn.

A. SCHIZOPHRENIA: TREATMENT AND THE NEW DIAGNOSIS  
John S. Strauss, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.

B. RECOVERY FROM SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOSIS  
John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.

C. PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS IN TREATMENT OF SCHIZOPHRENIA  
Robert Paul Liberman, M.D. (M), Camarillo, Calif.

D. EPISODIC PSYCHOSIS MISDIAGNOSED AS SCHIZOPHRENIA  
Russell R. Monroe, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.

E. THE CHRONICALLY ILL SCHIZOPHRENIC PATIENT  
John Romano, M.D. (LF), Rochester, N.Y.

THE BORDERLINE AND NARCISSISTIC DISORDERS

Chp.: Daniel Ofer, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.  
Co-Chp.: James F. Masterson, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

A. THE BORDERLINE AND NARCISSISTIC DISORDERS: AN INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENTAL THEORY  
James F. Masterson, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

B. DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS OF BORDERLINE AND NARCISSISTIC PERSONALITIES  
William Meissner, M.D. (F), Cambridge, Mass.

Discussants: Arnold I. Goldberg, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.  
            Stanley Greben, M.D. (F), Ontario, Canada

PSYCHOANALYTIC CONCEPTS IN PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING—Joint session with the American Psychoanalytic Association

Chp.: Arnold Cooper, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

A. CLINICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF PSYCHOANALYTIC TEACHING  
Paul G. Myerson, M.D. (LF), Boston, Mass.

B. PSYCHOANALYSIS AND PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING  
Melvin Scharfman, M.D. (F), Great Neck, N.Y.

C. PSYCHOANALYTIC CONCEPTS IN PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCY TRAINING  
Herbert Pardes, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.

D. PSYCHODYNAMIC CONCEPTS IN PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCY TRAINING  
Arnold Cooper, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

Discussant: Robert Wallerstein, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.
B. HOW TO RESPOND?
George S. Sigel, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.

C. THE SEDUCTION TO 'DO'

D. THE TIP OF THE ICEBERG
Salvatore C. Tagliamonte, B.S. (1), Boston, Mass.

E. FIRST DO NO HARM

F. I NEED MEDICATION
Salvatore C. Tagliamonte, B.S. (1), Boston, Mass.

G. WHEN TO ABANDON INSIGHT?

H. GREAT EXPECTATIONS

I. WHAT IS SUCCESS?

J. WHO TEACHES THE TEACHERS?
George S. Sigel, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.

Summation: George S. Sigel, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.

Discussant: Michael Gill, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.

SYMPOSIUM 55—Adams Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

PSYCHOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCES OF INEQUALITY FOR WOMEN
Chp.: Leah Dickstein, M.D. (M), Louisville, Ky.
Sec.: Jean Baker Miller, M.D. (M), Brookline, Mass.

A. WHAT WOMEN'S INEQUALITY MEANS TO CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS
Paul L. Adams, M.D. (F), Louisville, Ky.

B. MENTAL HEALTH CARE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS, YEAR 2000
Leah Dickstein, M.D. (M), Louisville, Ky.

C. MENTAL HEALTH, EQUAL RIGHTS AND PRIMARY PREVENTION
Elaine Hilberman, M.D. (M), Chapel Hill, N.C.; Nancy Felipe Russo, Ph.D. (1), Washington, D.C.

D. THE FUTURE OF SEXUAL INEQUALITY
Jean Baker Miller, M.D. (M), Brookline, Mass.

E. WOMEN: HEALTH HAPPINESS AND THE ERA
Carolyn Robinowitz, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.; Carol C. Nadelson, M.D. (F), Malkah T. Notman, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

Discussant: Kathleen Erdman, M.D. (M), Dallas, Tex.

SYMPOSIUM 54—Monroe Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

COST CONTAINMENT AS A DETERMINANT OF CARE*

Participants: Robert J. Campbell, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.; Donald G. Langsley, M.D. (F), Cincinnati, Ohio; Howard Gurevitz, M.D. (F), San Mateo, Calif.; Jay S. Reibel, M.D. (F), Franklin Lakes, N.J.

Cost Containment imperatives are restructuring the health system. The participants will describe the major extramedical forces that determine how psychiatrists will treat their patients: 1) the American ethic of competence and achievement; 2) changing value systems; 3) advances in technology; 4) knowledge explosion; 5) consumerism; 6) advocacy; 7) fiscal accountability; 8) dwindling or uncertain resources.

The topic of peer review will be covered discussing how health economists legislators, insurers, and regulatory agencies try to apply quality control methods to cost control programs, when in fact the two are not interchangeable. Misapplication of peer review can promote treatment approaches that are inexpensive, but also ineffective. The question of what constitutes a health bargain needs to be addressed by professionals as well as politicians.

This symposium will cover health planning in an age antiprofessionalism, entitlement, and conservatism may obstruct rather than promote treatment of sick people. Effective entry into the planning process is possible, but psychiatrists are generally unfamiliar with the ways that might be open to them.

Dr. Reibel, Chairperson, APA Committee on Financial Mental Health Care; Member, Commission on Standards of Practice and Third Party Payment will focus on payment mechanisms as a major determinant of treatment approaches and reimbursement as a determinant of professional role functioning.

The participants bring their expertise to this symposium as members of the APA's Joint Commission on Government Relations (Dr. Campbell, Chairperson); Committee on Peer Review (Dr. Langsley, Consultant); Committee on Comprehensive Health Planning (Dr. Gurevitz, Chairperson).

* Offers Category II.

SYMPOSIUM 56—Grand Ballroom North, 7th Fl., Marriott

ANOREXIA NERVOSA: INTERRELATIONS OF PROGNOSTIC SIGNS
Chp.: Solomon C. Goldberg, Ph.D. (1), Rockville, Md.
Co-Chp.: John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.
Sec.: Katherine A. Halmi, M.D. (M), Iowa City, Iowa

A. WEIGHT GAIN IN ANOREXIA NERVOSA: PROGNOSTIC SIGNS
Solomon C. Goldberg, Ph.D. (1), Rockville, Md.; Katherine A. Halmi, M.D. (M), Iowa City, Iowa; Elke D. Eckert, M.D. (M), Minneapolis, Minn.; Regina C. Casper, M.D. (M), John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

B. UNIQUE FEATURES WITH AGE ONSET OF ANOREXIA NERVOSA
Katherine A. Halmi, M.D. (M), Iowa City, Iowa; Regina C. Casper, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.; Elke D. Eckert, M.D. (M), Minneapolis, Minn.; Solomon C. Goldberg, Ph.D. (1), Rockville, Md.; John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

C. BULIMIA DENOTES A SUB-GROUP IN ANOREXIA NERVOSA
Regina C. Casper, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.; Elke Eckert, M.D. (M), Minneapolis, Minn.; Solomon C. Goldberg, Ph.D. (1), Rockville, Md.; Katherine A. Halmi, M.D. (M), Iowa City, Iowa; John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

D. DEPRESSION IN ANOREXIA NERVOSA
Elke Eckert, M.D. (M), Minneapolis, Minn.; Solomon C. Goldberg, Ph.D. (1), Rockville, Md.; Katherine A. Halmi, M.D. (M), Iowa City, Iowa; Regina C. Casper, M.D. (M), John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

Discussant: Alexander R. Lucas, M.D. (F), Rochester, Minn.
EVIDENCE FOR EFFICACY OF PSYCHOTHERAPY I

Chp.: Morris Parloff, Ph.D. (1), Rockville, Md.
Co-Chp.: Robert M. A. Hirschfeld, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.
Introduction: Morris B. Parloff, Ph.D. (1), Rockville, Md.

A. PSYCHOTHERAPY OUTCOME RESEARCH: IMPLICATIONS FOR THEORY AND POLICY
Gerald L. Klerman, M.D. (F), Gail Schechter, M.A. (1), Rockville, Md.

B. NIMH PSYCHOTHERAPY OF DEPRESSION COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH PROGRAM
Irene Elkin Waskow, Ph.D. (1), Suzanne W. Hadley, Ph.D. (1), Joseph H. Autry, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.

C. SHORT-TERM INTERPERSONAL PSYCHOTHERAPY FOR DEPRESSION: DESCRIPTION AND EFFICACY

D. THE EFFICACY OF COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL THERAPIES

Discussants: Robert M. A. Hirschfeld, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.
Jules Bemporad, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

TREATMENT OF ANTISOCIAL SYNDROMES: PART I: ORGANICALLY BASED APPROACHES

Chp.: William H. Reid, M.D. (M), Omaha, Neb.
Co-Chp.: Robert Kellner, M.D. (M), Albuquerque, N.M.
Sec.: Helen L. Morrison, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

A. DRUG TREATMENT OF PERSONALITY DISORDERS
Robert Kellner, M.D. (F), Albuquerque, N.M.

B. MEDROXY PROGESTERONE IN AGGRESSIVE SEXUAL BEHAVIOR
Jan Fawcett, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

C. TREATMENT OF IMPULSIVE AGGRESSION
Joe P. Tupin, M.D. (F), Sacramento, Calif.

D. ALCOHOLISM AND SOCIOPATHY: TREATMENT IMPLICATIONS
Richard Rada, M.D. (F), Albuquerque, N.M.

E. TREATMENT OF THE FEMALE OFFENDER
Elissa P. Benedek, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, Mich.

Discussants: M. H. Sheard, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.
THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1979

D. RHYTHMS IN HUMAN NEUROCHEMISTRY: 
THE PINEAL 
Alfred J. Lewy, M.D. (.), Thomas Wehr, M.D. (M.), Frederick K. 
Goodwin, M.D. (F.), Bethesda, Md.

E. FAST CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS IN MANIC- 
DEPRESSIVES 
Daniel F. Kripke, M.D. (F.), La Jolla, Calif.

F. HUMAN MOTOR ACTIVITY AS THE HAND OF A 
CLOCK 
Thomas A. Wehr, M.D. (M.), Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D. (F.), 
Anna Wirz-Justice, Ph.D. (.), Theodore Colburn, (.), Bethesda, 
Md.

Discussants: Thomas Wehr, M.D. (M.), Bethesda, Md. 
Thomas J. Crowley, M.D. (.), Denver, Colo. 
M. R. Eastwood, M.D. (.), Toronto, Canada 
Lawton Miles, M.D. (.), Palo Alto, Calif.

SYMPOSIUM 62—Windsor Room, Pick Congress

UPDATE: THE PROBLEM ORIENTED 
SYSTEM IN PSYCHIATRY 
Chp.: D. Robert Fowler, M.D. (F.), Providence, R.I. 
Co-Chp.: Richard Grant, M.D. (F.), Denver, Colo. 
Sec.: George Kriebel, M.D. (M.), North Kingstown, R.I.

A. DO CLINICAL RECORDS CORRELATE WITH 
PATIENT CARE? 
Germain Dennaker, M.A. (.), M. Shenton, M.S. (.), Providence, R.I.

B. FUNDAMENTALS OF THE PROBLEM ORIENTED 
SYSTEM 
George Kriebel, M.D. (M.), North Kingstown, R.I.

C. CLINICAL USE OF THE PROBLEM ORIENTED 
SYSTEM 
Richard Longabaugh, Ed.D. (.), D. Robert Fowler, M.D. (F.), 
Providence, R.I.

D. TEACHING WITH THE PROBLEM ORIENTED 
SYSTEM 
Richard Grant, M.D. (F.), Denver, Colo.

E. THE PROBLEM ORIENTED SYSTEM IN 
PSYCHIATRY 
D. Robert Fowler, M.D. (F.), Richard Longabaugh, Ed.D. (.), 
Providence, R.I.

F. OUTCOME MEASURES OF PROBLEM ORIENTED 
TREATMENT 
Mark Fergane, M.A. (.), Richard Longabaugh, Ed.D. (.), R. Stout, 
Ph.D. (.), W. Ehrlich, Ph.D. (.), L. Hay, Ph.D. (.), Providence, 
R.I.

Discussant: Donald Langsley, M.D. (F.), Cincinnati, Ohio

VIDEOTAPE SESSION 
VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Grand Ballroom 2nd Fl., Hilton 
2:00-3:30 P.M.

“MADNESS AND MEDICINE” 
Presenters: Shervert H. Frazier, M.D. (F); Lee A. Ecklund, M.D. 
(F); Jonathan Cole, M.D. (F) 
This tape illustrates the power of the media in distorting the truth. 
It is a replay of the ABC-TV news “Close-Up” of May 24, 1978, 
which presents a biased and one-sided attack on psychiatry. Scenes 
deal with psychosurgery, tardive dyskinesia and ECT. No mention 
is made of positive outcomes of treatment and no patients who 
have been successfully treated are shown.

3:30-5:00 P.M.

“ESCAPE FROM MADNESS” 
Presenters: Shervert H. Frazier, M.D. (F); Lee A. Ecklund, M.D. 
(F); Jonathan Cole, M.D. (F) 
A replay of the June, 1978, NBC-TV news documentary which 
highlights the comprehensive, community-based program for 
chronic schizophrenia at the Mendota Mental Health Institute 
which presents two case histories of celebrities with severe depres 
sion: singer Rosemary Clooney, and pro-golfer Bert Yancey. It 
attempts to present a positive and optimistic report on the treat 
ment of mental illness in the U.S.

FILMS 
2:00-5:00 P.M.

State Ballroom, Palmer House

FILMS 12: THE ENORMITY OF EVIL 
Clp.: Harvey Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

F13. WINIFRED WAGNER (104 minutes)—2:00 p.m. 
Director: Hans Jurgen Syberberg 
Distributor: Bauer International 
1119 N. Bridge Street 
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

F14. THE MUSIC OF AUSCHWITZ (16 minutes)— 
4:00 p.m. 
Producer: John Tiffin 
Distributor: Carousel Films, Inc. 
1501 Broadway 
New York, New York 10036

These two films record sharply polarized personal experiences of 
Nazism and the holocaust. In "Winifred Wagner" Richard Wagner’s 
English-bom daughter-in-law, manager of the Bayreuth festi 
vale from 1930-1944, speaks with extraordinary frankness about 
herself relationship with Adolf Hitler, whom she still admires. 
One critic noted that Frau Wagner survived the ‘‘Gottterdamung” 
of the Nazi collapse with all her illusions intact; it is obvious that 
she persists in seeing Hitler as fulfilling a monumentally valid 
historical mission, one implicitly linked with the Wagnerian vision 
of teutonic supremacy. The film poses numerous distrubing ques 
tions about the supposed ‘‘apolitical’’ nature of art, and the capacity
for supposedly civilized individuals to be gullied by charismatic leadership into the acceptance—indeed, the downright approval—of monstrous acts. Frau Wagner's chilling complicity before the horrific realities of the Nazi "mission" is thrown into high relief by the testimony of Fania Fenelon, a Parisian Jewish cabaret entertainer who was thrown into Auschwitz for her activity in the underground. Fenelon survived because of her courage and her musical talent: incredibly, the camp had an orchestra of inmates whose talents were utilized to sedate new arrivals on their way to the ovens, to provide a beat for those who were allowed to work themselves to death, and to give relief to the Nazi staff from long days and nights of organized murder. Mme. Fenelon guides correspondent Morley Safer through the camp as it exists today, speaking simply and movingly of her participation in the music of Auschwitz. Rare footage of the orchestra is shown, as well as other scenes of Auschwitz at the height of its obscene operations.

EVENING PANELS

8:00 P.M.

EVENING PANELS

ADMISSION BY BADGE ONLY

All evening panels will be held in the Pick Congress, Blackstone, Hyatt, Radisson, Marriott, and Hilton Hotels.

Th1 THERAPEUTIC DRUG MONITORING CLINIC: FUTURE IMPACT—DuSable Room, Hyatt Regency
Moderator: J. Raymond DePaulo, Jr., M.D. (M), Baltimore, Md.
Panelists: Joseph Coyle, M.D. (M), Larry Tune, (1), Godfrey Pearson (1), Baltimore, Md.

Th2 PRACTICAL PROBLEMS IN FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY—Field Room, Hyatt Regency
Moderator: Park Elliott Dietz, M.D. (M), Belmont, Mass.

Th3 NEW APPROACHES TO PSYCHIATRIC CLERKSHEIPS—McCormick Room, Hyatt
Panelists: Robert Cancro, M.D. (F), Jerrold Maxmen, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.; Patricia Randels, M.D. (F), Charleston, S.C.; Jay Scully, M.D. (M), Denver, Colo.

Th4 TEACHING OF ALCOHOLISM TO PSYCHIATRIC PERSONNEL—Burnham Room, Hyatt
Moderator: John Mack, M.D. (F), Cambridge, Mass.
Panelists: Margaret Bean, M.D. (MT), William Clark, M.D. (1), Cambridge, Nancy S. Cotton, Ph.D. (1), Stoneham, Paul Cotton, M.D. (M), Steve Stelovich, M.D. (M), Hilma Unterberger, M.S. (1), George Vaillant, M.D. (F), Norman Zinberg, M.D. (F), Cambridge, Mass.

Th5 MENTAL HEALTH OF WOMEN: THE PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION—Gold Coast Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Mildred Mitchell-Bateman, M.D. (F), Huntington, W.Va.

* Offers Category II.

THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1979

Th6 COMPUTERIZED PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG MONITORING—Sandburg Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Neuman S. Mittel, M.D. (F), Brookline, Mass.

Th7 CHILDREN OF BILINGUALISM AND BICULTURALISM—Addams Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Luis R. Marcos, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
Panelists: S. Peter Kim, M.D. (M), Leonel Urcuyo, M.D. (M), New York, George Villar, M.D. (1), George Wing, M.D. (M), Brooklyn, N.Y.

Th8 WITHDRAWN

Th9 WITHDRAWN

Th10 CRITICAL ISSUES IN GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY—Ogden Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Robert M. Tobarowsky, M.D. (M), Merion Station, Pa.

Th11 ENDORPHINS IN PSYCHIATRY—Columbian Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Jan Volavka, M.D. (M), St. Louis, Mo.
Panelists: Philip A. Berger, M.D. (M), Stanford, Calif.; Glen Davis, M.D. (M), Bethesda; Md.; David Janowsky, M.D. (F), San Diego; Reese T. Jones, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.; Parviz Malek-Mahadi, M.D. (M), Columbia, Mo.; Herbert Wagemaker, M.D. (M), Louisville, Ky.

Th12 *PSYCHIATRY AND INSURANCE: FRIEND OR FOE?—Picasso Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Henry Altman, M.D. (F), Brookline, Mass.

Th13 PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES FOR RURAL AREA CHILD ABUSE—Haymarket Room, Hyatt
Moderator: Alberto C. Serrano, M.D. (F), San Antonio, Tex.

Th14 RAMS: A NEW PSYCHIATRIC CENTER FOR ASIAN-AMERICANS—Lake Superior Room, Radisson
Moderator: Steven P. Shon, M.D. (M), San Francisco, Calif.
Panelists: Belle Huang, M.D. (1), Oakland, Frederick Summers, M.D. (M), Peter Tsantilis, Ph.D. (1), Herbert Z. Wong, Ph.D. (1), San Francisco, Ryuko Ishikawa, M.D. (1), Millbrae, Calif.

Th15 PROBLEMS OF INTEGRATED RESIDENCY TRAINING PROGRAM—Lake Michigan Room, Radisson
Moderator: Basheer Ahmed, M.D. (F), Dayton, Ohio.

* Offers Category II.
TH16 EVENING PANEL ON PSYCHOMUSICOGY—
Lake Huron Room, Radisson
Moderator: Gladys St-Pfard, M.D. (M), Wichita, Kans.

TH17 CRIME, PUNISHMENT AND PSYCHIATRY FACE THE 1980’s—
Lake Erie Room, Radisson
Moderator: John L. Simon, M.D. (LF), New York, N.Y.
Panelists: Abraham L. Halpern, M.D. (F), Port Chester, Lenz D. Hankoff, M.D. (F), Stony Brook, Naom Goldstein, M.D. (F), New York, New York; Victor Bernal y del Rio, M.D. (F), San Juan, P.R.; Paul Lowinger, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.

TH18 PSYCHODRAMA—
Lake Ontario Room, Radisson
Moderator: Robert F. Green, M.D. (M), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Panelist: Mary Ann Shaffer, R.N. (I), Fort Wayne, Ind.

TH19 THE BATTERED HUSBANDS—
Caracas Room, Radisson
Panelists: Richard J. Gelles, Ph.D. (I), Kingston, R.I.; Suzanne K. Steinitz, Ph.D. (I), Newark, Del.; Emanuel Tanay, M.D. (F), Detroit, Calvin H. Chen, M.D. (F), Northville, Mich.

TH20 EDUCATION FOR PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCY SERVICES—
Denver Room, Marriott
Moderator: Lorin R. Daggett, M.D. (M), Seattle, Wash.
Panelists: Gail Barton, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, Mich.; Ellen Bussak, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.; Melvii Gale, M.D. (M), Cincinnati; Robert Sattler, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Steven Sharpstein, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.

TH21 ARMED FORCES AS A SECOND CAREER—
Houston Room, Marriott
Moderator: Jacob B. de Jong, M.D. (M), Pease AFB, N.H.

TH22 NEUROPSYCHIATRY: A DEVELOPING SPECIALTY—
Miami Room, Marriott
Moderator: Michael H. Ebert, M.D. (M), Bethesda, Md.

TH23 MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS OF AGED IN MIDDLE CLASS URBAN COMMUNITIES—
Scottsdale Room, Marriott
Moderator: Bijan Etemad, M.D. (M), Villanova, Pa.
Panelists: Murray Bowen, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.; Roy V. Varner, M.D. (M), Houston, Tex.; Sanford I. Finkle, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

TH24 BEYOND COFFEE: GROUP THERAPY FOR CHRONIC PATIENTS—
Ivy Room, Blackstone
Moderator: Claude T. H. Friedmann, M.D. (M), Torrance, Calif.
Panelists: Frank Kline, M.D. (F), Long Beach, Walter A. Chameides, M.D. (M), Pasadena; Ira Lesser, M.D. (MT), Hermosa Beach, Calif.

* Offers Category II.
Th35 FAMILY THERAPY: CO-HOSPITALIZATION OF A WELL MEMBER—Great America I Room, Marriott
Moderator: Karl L. Willrich, M.D. (F), Evanston, Ill.

Th36 EXISTENTIAL CONCEPT OF NEUROTIC CONFLICTS—Wisconsin Room, Marriott
Moderator: George Serban, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.
Panelists: H. Holt, M.D. (LM), J. Miller, M.D. (LF), L. DeRosis, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

Th37 EXERCISE AND PSYCHIATRY—Purdue Room, Marriott
Co-Moderators: John H. Greist, M.D. (F), Michael Sacks, M.D. (M), Madison, Wisc.

Th38 THE WOMAN CRIMINAL: ISSUES IN ETIOLOGY AND OUTCOME—Great American II Room, Marriott
Moderator: Helen L. Morrison, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.
Panelists: Elisabeth Benedek, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, Mich.; Lee H. Bowker, Ph.D. (1), Milwaukee, Wisc.; Marijan Herjanic, M.D. (F), Ronald L. Martin, M.D. (M), St. Louis, Mo.

Th39 PARAPSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDBIRTH—Lincolnshire I Room, Marriott

Th40 POETRY THERAPY AND THE PSYCHOANALYTIC PROCESS—Lincolnshire II Room, Marriott
Moderator: Morris Morrison, M.A. (1), Austin, Tex.

Th41 PSYCHOANALYSIS AND PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING—1980's—Private Dining Room 1, Hilton
Moderator: Jerome A. Winer, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.
Panelists: Merton M. Gill, M.D. (LF), Hyman L. Muslin, M.D. (F), George Pollock, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

Th42 WHY DO MEDICAL STUDENTS NOW SCORN PSYCHIATRY?—Private Dining Room 3, Hilton
Moderator: Hazel Mrazek, M.D. (M), Maywood, Ill.
Panelists: Thomas Minogue, M.D. (1), Maywood, George Barge, M.D. (1), Hines, Sybil Circle, M.D. (M), Daniel Anzia, M.D. (M), Maywood, Ill.

Th43 THE WOMEN'S REVOLUTION: IMPLICATIONS FOR THERAPY—Private Dining Room 4, Hilton
Moderator: Marjorie Braude, M.D. (A), Los Angeles, Calif.
Panelists: Anne Seiden, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

Th44 PSYCHOSIS AND ALLERGY—Parlor 521, Hilton
Moderator: Margaretta K. Bowers, M.D. (F), Pawleys Island, S.C.
### PAPER SESSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Economic Issues in Psychiatry</td>
<td>International Ballroom South, 2nd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Psychiatry in Other Cultures II</td>
<td>Boulevard Room, 2nd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Research in Schizophrenia</td>
<td>Willford Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Trauma in Families</td>
<td>Waldorf Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Treatment Issues in Geriatric Psychiatry</td>
<td>Upper Summit Room, 27th Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Lithium</td>
<td>Ballroom “D”, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Psychobiology of Depression</td>
<td>Red Lacquer Room, 4th Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Emergency in Psychiatry</td>
<td>Wabash Parlour, 3rd Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Treatment of Chronic Patients</td>
<td>Crystal Room, 3rd Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Studies and Treatment in Neuropsychiatry</td>
<td>Monroe Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Psychotherapy Supervision</td>
<td>Adams Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Treating Schizophrenic Patients</td>
<td>Grand Ballroom North, 7th Floor, Marriott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Forensic Psychiatry</td>
<td>Grand Ballroom Center, 7th Floor, Marriott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Treatment in Affective Illness</td>
<td>Grand Ballroom South, 7th Floor, Marriott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Treatment in Outpatient Clinic</td>
<td>Chicago Ballroom ABCD, 5th Floor, Marriott</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>The Group Practice of Psychiatry: Making it Work</td>
<td>Toronto, Ballroom Level, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Approaches to the Violent Patient</td>
<td>Acapulco, Ballroom Level, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>The Psychiatrist as a Teacher</td>
<td>New Orleans, Ballroom Level, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Genetics of Affective Disorders</td>
<td>Water Tower, Concours Level, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Criminal Responsibility</td>
<td>Gold Coast, Concours Level, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Techniques, Rationale, and Uses of Meditation</td>
<td>Buckingham, Concours Level, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Day Center as a Place for Intensive Psychotherapy</td>
<td>Addams, 3rd Level, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Ecopsychiatric Assessment of Mental Disorders</td>
<td>Ogden, 3rd Level, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Psychotherapeutic Management of Schizophrenia</td>
<td>Duisables, 3rd Level, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Quality Assurance and Professional Liability</td>
<td>Burnham, 3rd Level, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SYMPOSIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Countertransference Issues of Women Psychotherapists</td>
<td>Boulevard Room, 2nd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>The Chronic Mental Patient: Programs and Systems</td>
<td>Willford Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Single Parents: Problems and Appropriate Treatment</td>
<td>Waldorf Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>New Research: Women-Men As Students and Physicians</td>
<td>Upper Summit Room, 27th Floor, Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Behavioral Approaches to Community Mental Health</td>
<td>Ballroom “A”, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Should Psychiatrists Allow the Computer to Help?</td>
<td>Ballroom “B”, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Families and Divorce</td>
<td>Ballroom “C”, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Screening Normals for Psychiatric Vulnerability with Biological and Psychological Measures</td>
<td>Ballroom D, Hyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Frontiers of Schizophrenia: Dialysis/Biochemistry</td>
<td>Red Lacquer Room, 4th Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Pharmacologic Treatment of Cognitive Decline in the Aged</td>
<td>Wabash Parlour, 3rd Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Psychoanalytic Group Psychotherapy as a Humanistic Mode of Treatment for Emotional and Mental Disorders</td>
<td>Crystal Room, 3rd Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Issues in Forensic Psychiatry</td>
<td>Monroe Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Aerospace Psychiatry</td>
<td>Adams Room, 6th Floor, Palmer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Psychiatric Manpower Developments, Opportunities, and Problems</td>
<td>Grand Ballroom, 7th Floor, Marriott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Evidence for the Efficacy of Psychotherapy II</td>
<td>Grand Ballroom Center, 7th Floor, Marriott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Treatment of Antisocial Syndromes: Part II: Systems and Psychotherapeutic Approaches</td>
<td>Grand Ballroom Center, 7th Floor, Marriott</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FILMS
8:00-9:45 a.m.
13 Members' Film Forum
   State Ballroom, Palmer House
14 Noon Feature
   Grand Ballroom, Palmer House

NEW RESEARCH
8:00-9:45 a.m.
10 Ballroom A, Hyatt
11 Ballroom B, Hyatt
12 Ballroom C, Hyatt

SPECIAL LECTURE
Special Lecture 30
10:30-Noon
30 Leslie H. Bernstein, M.D.
   International Ballroom, So., 2nd Floor, Hilton

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS
8:00-9:45 a.m.
A Dialogue With 13 and 14 and 15 and 16 year old Adolescents
   Grand Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Hilton

79 Can Psychiatry Survive in a Technocratic Society?
   Chicago Ballroom ABCD, 5th Floor, Marriott
80 Overcoming Agoraphobia: Learning to Live With Fear
   Chicago Ballroom EFGH, 5th Floor, Marriott
81 Trials and Tribulations of FMG—U.S. Woman Psychiatrist
   Astoria Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton
82 Racism and Ego Development
   Private Dining Room II, 3rd Floor, Hilton
83 Mental Health Services for the Urban Poor
   Bel Air Room, 3rd Floor, Hilton
PAPER SESSIONS

PAPER SESSION 48
International Ballroom South, 2nd Fl., Hilton
Related to the President's Theme

ECONOMIC ISSUES IN PSYCHIATRY

Chp.: Frank M. Ochberg, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.
Sec.: Johnnie L. Gallemore, M.D. (F), Johnson City, Tenn.

143 THE FUTURE OF THE PUBLIC MENTAL HEALTH CENTER
8:00 a.m.
Jon E. Gudeman, M.D. (F), Robert W. Shapiro, M.D. (M), Miles F. Shore, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

Discussion
8:20 a.m.

144 WHY PSYCHIATRY IS A LOW PAID MEDICAL SPECIALTY
8:30 a.m.
Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D. (F), Harry W. Clark, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.

Discussion
8:50 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor
9:00 a.m.
Discussant: Jay B. Cutler, Esq., APA Special Counsel.

PAPER SESSION 51—Waldorf Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton
Spouses Scientific Program

TRAUMA IN FAMILIES

Chp.: Karl Willrich, M.D. (F), Evanston, Ill.
Sec.: Patrick E. Ebenhoeh, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.

151 RUNAWAYS, PORNOGRAPHY AND PROSTITUTION
8:00 a.m.
Samuel S. Janus, Ph.D. (I), Dorothy H. Bracey, Ph.D. (I), New York, N.Y.

Discussion
8:20 a.m.

152 PSYCHOTHERAPY WITH WIVES OF SEXUAL DEVIANTS
8:30 a.m.
J. Boman Bastani, M.D. (M), Lincoln, David K. Kentsmith, M.D. (M), Omaha, Neb.

Discussion
8:50 a.m.

153 BATTERED PARENTS: A NEW SYNDROME
9:00 a.m.
Henry T. Harbin, M.D. (M), Denis Madden, Ph.D. (I), Baltimore, Md.

Discussion
9:20 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor
9:30 a.m.
Discussant: John S. Visher, M.D. (F), Daly City, Calif.

PAPER SESSION 49—Boulevard Room, 2nd Fl., Hilton

PSYCHIATRY IN OTHER CULTURES II

Chp.: Lindberg Sata, M.D. (F), St. Louis, Mo.
Sec.: Lars Lofgren, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, Calif.

145 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ISSUES IN SWEDISH PSYCHIATRY
8:00 a.m.
Jordan H. Lachman, M.D. (CP), Orebro, Sweden; Louis Aarons, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, III.; Mats Grusvad, M.D. (I), Helsingborg, Sweden

Discussion
8:20 a.m.

146 SOVIET PERSONALITY THEORY—PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE
8:30 a.m.
Isidore Ziferstein, M.D. (LF), Los Angeles, Calif.

Discussion
8:50 a.m.

147 PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING IN THE SOVIET BLOC
9:00 a.m.
David R. Hawkins, M.D. (F), Charlottesville, Va.

Discussion
9:20 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor
9:30 a.m.
Discussant: Bertram S. Brown, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

PAPER SESSION 50—Willford Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton

RESEARCH IN SCHIZOPHRENIA

Chp.: Robert Kellner, M.D. (F), Albuquerque, N.M.
Sec.: Jose L. G. de Rivera, M.D. (M), Madrid, Spain

148 DIAGNOSIS OF SCHIZOPHRENIA: RESEARCH CRITERIA
8:00 a.m.
Jean Endicott, Ph.D. (I), Janet B. W. Forman, M.S.W. (I), Robert L. Spitzer, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

Discussion
8:20 a.m.

149 CEREBROSPINAL FLUID NOREPINEPHRINE IN SCHIZOPHRENIA
8:30 a.m.
David E. Sternberg, M.D. (M), Daniel P. van Kammen, M.D. (M), C. Raymond Lake, M.D. (M), James C. Ballenger, M.D. (M), William E. Bunney, Jr., M.D. (M), Bethesda, Md.

Discussion
8:50 a.m.

150 ELEVATED GROWTH HORMONE RESPONSE IN SCHIZOPHRENIA
9:00 a.m.
Ghanshyam N. Pandey, Ph.D. (I), Regina C. Casper, M.D. (M), J. M. Davis, M.D. (F), S. I. Ali, M.D. (I), Chicago, Ill.; David L. Garver, M.D. (M), Cincinnati, Ohio

Discussion
9:20 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor
9:30 a.m.
Discussant: Malcolm B. Bowers, M.D. (F), Branford, Conn.

PAPER SESSION 52
Upper Summit Room, 27th Fl., Hilton

TREATMENT ISSUES IN GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Chp.: Joe E. Freed, M.D. (LF), Columbia, S.C.
Sec.: Shirley M. Colthart, M.D. (M), Rochester, N.Y.

154 TREATMENT OF THE ORGANIC PSYCHOSES OF THE ELDERLY
8:00 a.m.
Lawrence W. Lazarus, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

Discussion
8:20 a.m.
155  GEROIATRIC OUTREACH-ANALYSIS OF LIFE STRESS MODEL
     Richard C. W. Hall, M.D. (M), Earl R. Gardner, Ph.D. (T), Sondra K. Stickney, R.N. (T), Mark Perl, M.D. (T), Houston, Tex.
     Discussion 8:50 a.m.

156  THE COUNCIL FOR JEWISH ELDERY: A MODEL OF GEROIATRIC COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY
     Sanford J. Finkel, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.
     Discussion 9:20 a.m.
     General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.
     Discussant: Manuel Straker, M.D. (L.F.), Los Angeles, Calif.

PAPER SESSION 53—Ballroom “D,” Hyatt

LITHIUM
     Chp.: Jonathan M. Himmelhoch, M.D. (M), Pittsburgh, Pa.
     Sec.: Martin J. Gunter, M.D. (F), Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
     157  LITHIUM RESPONSE IN GOOD PROGNOSIS SCHIZOPHRENIA
     Jack Hirschowitz, M.D. (M), Cincinnati, Ohio; Regina Casper, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.; David L. Garver, M.D. (M), Cincinnati, Ohio; Sidney Chang, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.
     8:20 a.m.
     Discussion

158  UNUSUAL MOOD STABILITY IN PATIENTS TAKING LITHIUM
     8:50 a.m.
     Discussion

159  THE DELAYED DELIRIUM OF LITHIUM TOXICITY
     J. Raymond DePaulo, Jr., M.D. (M), Marshal F. Folstein, M.D. (M), Baltimore, Md.
     9:20 a.m.
     General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.
     Discussant: Baron A. Shapsin, M.D. (M), Great Neck, N.Y.

PAPER SESSION 54
     Red Lacquer Room, 4th Fl, Palmer House

PSYCHOBIOLOGY OF DEPRESSION
     Chp.: David J. McClure, M.D. (F), Montreal, Canada
     Sec.: Jorge F. Perez-Cruet, M.D. (M), San Juan, Puerto Rico
     160  PLASMA MHPG IN DEPRESSION PATIENTS
     Donald R. Sweeney, M.D. (M), Summit, N.J.; James W. Maas, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.
     8:00 a.m.
     Discussion

161  DEXAMETHASONE, METHYLPHENIDATE, AND DEPRESSION
     Peter Brawley, Ph.D. (T), Toronto, Canada
     8:30 a.m.
     Discussion

162  NEUROCHEMICAL CORRELATES OF DELUSIONAL DEPRESSION
     Craig Nelson, M.D. (T), Donald R. Sweeney, M.D. (M), Malcolm Bowers, Jr., M.D. (F), James W. Maas, M.D. (F), George Heninger, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.
     9:00 a.m.
PAPER SESSION 57
Monroe Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

STUDIES AND TREATMENT IN NEUROPSYCHIATRY
Chp.: Frederick B. Charatan, M.D. (F), Syosset, N.Y.
Sec.: Charles Reynolds, III, M.D. (M), Pittsburgh, Pa.

169 COGNITIVE CORRELATES OF ECT
     Esther Strauss, M.Ed. (T), Morris Moscovitch,
     Ph.D. (T), Toronto, Janet Olds, B.A. (T),
     Hamilton, Robin Eastwood, M.D. (M),
     Toronto, Canada
Discussion
     8:20 a.m.

170 SPECIFIC PSYCHIATRIC FEATURES WITH ORGANOTINS
     W. Donald Ross, M.D. (L.F.), Cincinnati, Ohio;
     Edward A. Emmet, M.D. (T), Baltimore, Md.;
     John C. Steiner, M.D. (T), Robert G. Tureen,
     Ph.D. (T), Cincinnati, Ohio
Discussion
     8:50 a.m.

171 DISORDERS TREATED BY A NEUROPSYCHIATRIC CLINIC
     Walter Kaye, M.D. (T), Bethesda, Md.
Discussion
     9:20 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor
     Discussant: Iris F. Norstrand, M.D. (M), Brooklyn,
     N.Y.

PAPER SESSION 58
Adams Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

PSYCHOTHERAPY SUPERVISION
Chp.: Gerald J. Sarwer-Foner, M.D. (F), Ottawa, Canada
Sec.: Harvey R. St. Clair, M.D. (F), Louisville, Ky.

172 GENDER ISSUES IN PSYCHIATRIC SUPERVISION
     Maryonda Scher, M.D. (F), Seattle, Wash.
Discussion
     8:20 a.m.

173 AN ACTIVE APPROACH TO CLINICAL SUPERVISION
     Joseph N. DiGiacomo, M.D. (M), Harold Rosen,
     M.D. (M), Kenneth Sandler, M.D. (M),
Discussion
     8:50 a.m.

174 SUPERVISION OF THE INITIAL INTERVIEW BY DIRECT OBSERVATION-PATIENT EFFECTS
     Sharon Jaynes, M.D. (T), Edward Charles, M.A. (T),
     Bronx, Frederic Kas, M.D. (M), New York,
     Stephen Holzman, M.D. (M), White Plains, N.Y.
Discussion
     9:20 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor
     Discussant: Ira D. Glick, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

PAPER SESSION 59
Grand Ballroom North, 7th Fl., Marriott

TREATING SCHIZOPHRENIC PATIENTS
Chp.: Lewis L. Robbins, M.D. (L.F.), Glen Oaks, N.Y.
Sec.: Howard D. Kurland, M.D. (M), Evanston, Ill.

175 ECT IN DRUG—REFRACTORY SCHIZOPHRENICS
     Alfred B. Lewis, Jr., M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
     Discussion
     8:00 a.m.

176 DOES ATTITUDE TOWARD PSYCHOSIS RELATE TO OUTCOME?
     Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D. (M), Rockville,
     William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D. (M),
     Baltimore, Md.
     Discussion
     8:30 a.m.

177 UNDERSTANDING OUTCOME IN SCHIZOPHRENIA
     Susan J. Fiester, M.D. (M.T.), John P. Docherty,
     M.D. (M), New Haven, Conn.
     Discussion
     9:00 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor
     Discussant: David A. Soskis, M.D. (M), Bala-
     Cynwyd, Pa.

PAPER SESSION 60
Grand Ballroom Center, 7th Fl., Marriott

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY
Chp.: John L. Simon, M.D. (L.F.), New York, N.Y.
Sec.: Lawrence Richards, M.D. (M), Urbana, Ill.

178 PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS OF IMPRISONMENT
     Edward Kaufman, M.D. (M), Orange, Calif.
     Discussion
     8:00 a.m.

179 ASsessing CREDIBILITY IN FORENSIC EVALUATIONS
     C. Robert Showalter, M.D. (M), Richard J. Bonnie,
     L.L.B. (T), P. Browning Hoffman, M.D. (M),
     (deceased), Elizabeth Scott, J.D. (T), Charlottes-
     ville, Va.
     Discussion
     8:30 a.m.

180 CHILD ABUSE AND THE SEXUAL OFFENDER
     William H. Sack, M.D. (M), Portland, Robert
     Mason, Ph.D. (T), Corvallis, Ore.
     Discussion
     9:00 a.m.

General Discussion from the Floor
     Discussant: Philip Margolis, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor,
     Mich.

PAPER SESSION 61
Grand Ballroom South, 7th Fl., Marriott

TREATMENT IN AFFECTIVE ILLNESS
Chp.: Samuel Gershon, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

181 CARBAMAZEPINE IN AFFECTIVE ILLNESS: AN UPDATE
     8:00 a.m.
James C. Ballenger, M.D. (M), R. M. Post, M.D. (M), W. E. Bunney, M.D. (M), Bethesda, Md.

Discourse

182 ELCETIC THERAPY IN DIFFICULT DEPRESSIONS
Daniel W. Badal, M.D. (I.F), Cleveland, Ohio

Discussion

183 TREATMENT OF MANIA IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS OF PREGNANCY
H. George Nurnberg, M.D. (M), White Plains, N.Y.

Discussion

General Discussion from the Floor

Discusser: William C. McKinney, M.D. (M), Victoria, Tex.

PAPER SESSION 62
Chicago Ballroom ABCD. 5th Fl., Marriott

TREATMENT IN THE OUTPATIENT CLINIC
Chp.: Erwin K. Koranyi, M.D. (F), Ottawa, Canada

184 REPEATERS IN A PSYCHIATRIC WALK-IN CLINIC
Marvin H. Lipowitz, M.D. (F), Brooklyn, N.Y.;
Ghulam Qadir, M.D. (I), Allen Park, Mich.

Discussion

185 A MODEL FOR OUTPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SELF-SCREENING
Hope R. Conte, PH.D. (I), Robert Plutchik, PH.D. (I), Peter Buckley, M.D. (M), Toksoz B. Karasu, M.D. (M), Bronx, N.Y.

Discussion

186 WHO'S IN THE MEDICATION CLINIC—AND WHY?
Jeanne G. Herzog, R.N. (I), Minneapolis, Minn.;
Thomas Gift, M.D. (I), Pittsford, N.Y.

Discussion

General Discussion from the Floor

Discusser: Jack F. Wilder, M.D. (F), Bronx, N.Y.

FRIDAY, MAY 18, 1979

FILMS
State Ballroom, Palmer House

Films 13: MEMBERS’ FILM FORUM
Chp.: Allan Tasman, M.D. (M), West Hartford, Conn.

This traditional feature of the APA Annual Meeting allows members to present films for which they have been responsible. Each person will briefly introduce the film and be available for discussion of its content, techniques, and utilization.

F15. TOURETTE SYNDROME: THE SUDDEN INTRUDER (46 minutes)—8:00 a.m.
Producer and Discusser: Barnett Addis, PH.D.
Los Angeles, California

This film deals with the fascinating, yet puzzling, neuropsychiatric condition that begins in childhood and progresses through a multitude of varying tics, including vocalizations. It deals with the syndrome not only as a disorder of the central nervous system, but also in terms of secondary psychological effects. In addition to a historical perspective of the illness, real life situations through interviews with patients affected with the disorder are documented in the film.

F16. CLOSER TO HOME (17 minutes)—8:55 a.m.
Producer: Massachusetts Department of Mental Health
Presenter and Discusser: Robert L. Okin, M.D. (F)
Boston, Massachusetts

This film uses interviews with patients who were previously institutionalized in state mental health facilities in the State of Massachusetts, and who are now living more independent lives in a variety of community, residential, and therapeutic programs in the state. The film’s purpose is to present brief profiles of how these patients’ lives have been changed by rejoining the community after periods, sometimes very lengthy, within institutions.

F17. PSYCHOTHERAPY (25 minutes)—9:20 a.m.
Producer: Eclipse Films for Davidson Films
Presenter and Discusser: Mardi J. Horowitz, M.D. (F)
San Francisco, California

Through a series of simulated psychotherapy sessions this film attempts to outline the essential characteristics of the psychotherapeutic process, both from a content and a process point of view. The purpose is to educate those unfamiliar with the process about the particular characteristics of psychotherapy that differentiate it from other therapeutic modalities.

VIDEOTAPE SESSION

VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Grand Ballroom 2nd Fl., Hilton

“A DIALOGUE WITH 13 AND 14 AND 15 AND 16 YEAR OLD ADOLESCENTS”

Presenter: Milton M. Berger, M.D. (I.F)

Videotaped segments of 13, 14, 15 and 16 year old adolescents are shown as they discuss the concerns, values, conflicts and problems common to their age and developmental stage—which is marked by rapid change, anxiety and turmoil about self, about others and the relationships between them.

NEW RESEARCH

*NEW RESEARCH 10—Ballroom A. Hyatt Regency

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the dead-
SYMPOSIAS

10:15-1:15

SYMPOSIUM 63—Boulevard Room, 2nd Fl., Hilton

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE ISSUES OF WOMEN PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Chp.: Anne C. Redmond, M.D. (M), Baltimore, Md.
Co-Chp.: Ellen McDaniel, M.D. (M), Baltimore, Md.
Sec.: Joan Scranton, M.S.W. (I), Baltimore, Md.

A. COUNTERTRANSFERENCE AGGRESSION OF WOMEN PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
Anne C. Redmond, M.D. (M), Ellen McDaniel, M.D. (M), Joan Scranton, M.S.W. (I), Baltimore, Md.

B. COUNTERTRANSFERENCE ASPECTS OF SEXUAL ISSUES IN THE TRAINING OF FEMALE THERAPISTS
Christine M. Bieniek, M.D. (M), Ypsilanti, Mich.

C. TRANSFERENCE AND COUNTERTRANSFERENCE ISSUES OF THE OLDER WOMEN THERAPISTS
Ruth Newman, Ph.D. (I), Washington, D.C.

D. COUNTERTRANSFERENCE IN SUPERVISION
Patti Tighe, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

Discussant: Henry T. Harbin, M.D. (M), Baltimore, Md.

SYMPOSIUM 64—Williford Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton

THE CHRONIC MENTAL PATIENT: PROGRAMS AND SYSTEMS

Chp.: John A. Talbott, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
Co-Chp.: James T. Barter, M.D. (F), Sacramento, Calif.
Sec.: Arthur T. Meyerson, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

A. A STATE HOSPITAL INITIATED COMMUNITY PROGRAM
Leonard Stein, M.D. (F), Madison, Wisc.

B. THE NORMAL TREATMENT OF CHRONIC MENTAL PATIENTS

C. COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH: THE NURSING HOME EXPERIENCE
R. T. Kraus, (I), Sacramento, Calif.

D. THE ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, SYSTEM
Ernest Klatte, M.D. (F), Santa Ana, Calif.

* These sessions offer Category II.

E. A SYSTEMS APPROACH IN NORTH CAROLINA
Nicolas E. Stratas, M.D. (F), Clarence Boyd, M.S.W. (I), Raleigh, N.C.

F. ADMINISTRATIVE STRATEGIES FOR IMPROVING THE CARE OF THE CHRONIC MENTAL PATIENT: THE MASSACHUSETTS EXPERIENCE
Robert L. Okin, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.

Discussants: Leona Bachrach, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, Md.
Alan Kraft, M.D. (F), Albany, N.Y.

SYMPOSIUM 65—Waldorf Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton
Spouses Scientific Program

SINGLE PARENTS: PROBLEMS AND APPROPRIATE TREATMENT

Chp.: Jean Baker Miller, M.D. (M), Brookline, Mass.
Co-Chp.: Jeanne Spurlock, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

A. PSYCHOLOGICAL RECOVERY IN SINGLE PARENTS
Jean Baker Miller, M.D. (M), Brookline, Mass.

B. SPECIAL ISSUES FOR THE BLACK SINGLE PARENT FAMILY
Jeanne Spurlock, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

C. STRESS, DEPRESSION, AND MATERNAL BEHAVIOR
Deborah Belle, Ph.D. (I), Cambridge, Mass.

D. CHILDREN RAISED BY LESBIAN MOTHERS
Martha Kirkpatrick, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Calif.

Discussants: Ian Alger, M.D. (F), Bronx, N.Y.
Orlando B. Lightfoot, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

SYMPOSIUM 66—Upper Summit Room, 27th Fl., Hilton

NEW RESEARCH: WOMEN-MEN AS STUDENTS AND PHYSICIANS—Joint session with the Association of Academic Psychiatrists

Chp.: Nancy C. A. Roskes, M.D. (F), Indianapolis, Ind.

A. A COMPARISON OF WOMEN AND MEN
Nancy C. A. Roskes, M.D. (F), Indianapolis, Ind.

B. THE MEDICAL SCHOOL ADMISSIONS COMMITTEE
Larry B. Silver, M.D. (F), Piscataway, N.J.

C. STUDENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Jeanne Spurlock, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

D. EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS AND STRESS AND GROWTH OF PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCY TRAINING
Zébulon Taintor, M.D. (F), Orangeburg, N.Y.

E. TEN-YEAR FOLLOW-UP STUDY OF HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL GRADUATES
Malkah Netman, M.D. (F), Carol Nadelson, M.D. (F), Brookline, Mass.

F. AFFECTIVE DISORDER IN PROFESSIONAL WOMEN
Paula J. Clayton, M.D. (F), St. Louis, Mo.

John McDermott, M.D. (F), Honolulu, Hawaii.
Christine McGuire, M.A. (I), Chicago, Ill.
BEHAVIORAL APPROACHES TO COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH

Chp.: Robert Paul Liberman, M.D. (M), Camarillo, Calif.
Co-Chp.: Ralph Talbot, M.D. (M), Santa Monica, Calif.
Sec.: Anthony Raynes, M.D. (M), Lynn, Mass.

A. DISSEMINATING INNOVATIVE BEHAVIORAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS TO COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER
Timothy Kuhnel, Ph.D. (1), Oxnard, Calif.

B. BEHAVIORAL TECHNIQUES IN THE ADMINISTRATION AND CLINICAL PRACTICE OF A COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER
Anthony E. Raynes, M.D. (M), Lynn, Mass.

C. BEHAVIORAL TECHNIQUES IN A RURAL COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER
John R. Hutcherson, Ph.D. (1), Starkville, Miss.

D. ACHIEVEMENT OF GOALS IN A DAY TREATMENT PROGRAM
R. E. Talbot, M.D. (M), Santa Monica, Calif.

E. A BEHAVIORAL INTENSIVE TREATMENT UNIT
Richard E. Shanteau, M.D. (M), Murray, Utah
Discussant: Jerry Hannah, M.S.W. (1), Waterbury, Vt.

SYMPOSIUM 68—Ballroom B, Hyatt Regency

SHOULD PSYCHIATRISTS ALLOW THE COMPUTER TO HELP?

Chp.: Thomas A. Williams, M.D. (M), Towson, Md.
Co-Chp.: John H. Greist, M.D. (M), Madison, Wisc.
Sec.: John E. Helzer, M.D. (M), St. Louis, Mo.

A. DIAGNOSIS: COMPUTERS REALLY CAN HELP PSYCHIATRISTS
Thomas A. Williams, M.D. (M), James H. Johnson, Ph.D. (1),
Ronald A. Giannetti, Ph.D. (1), Towson, Md.

B. COMPUTER PREDICTIONS CAN HELP CLINICIANS
James L. Hedlund, Ph.D. (1), St. Louis, Mo.

C. PHYSICIAN ACCEPTANCE OF A COMPUTERIZED INTERVIEW
John E. Helzer, M.D. (M), Sally Tricomi, M.Ed. (1), St. Louis, Mo.

D. PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSIS BY COMPUTER CONSULTATION
John H. Greist, M.D. (M), Madison, Wisc.
Discussant: Robert W. Gibson, M.D. (F), Towson, Md.

SYMPOSIUM 69—Ballroom C, Hyatt Regency

FAMILIES AND DIVORCE

Chp.: Carol C. Nadelson, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

A. FAMILY TRENDS: PSYCHIATRY'S ROLE
E. James Lieberman, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

B. THE IMPACT OF DIVORCE ON FAMILIES
Carol Nadelson, M.D. (F), Boston, Henry Grunebaum, M.D. (F),

C. THE VISITING PARENT-CHILD RELATIONSHIP
Judith Wallerstein, M.S.W. (1), Belvedere, Calif.

D. THE DIVORCED MOTHER AND HER FAMILY
Elizabeth Fox, Ph.D. (1), Fresno, Calif.

E. THE FATHER'S PARENTING EXPERIENCE IN DIVORCE
Henry Friedman, M.D. (F), Boston, Mass.

F. CHILD CUSTODY IN DIVORCE
Elissa Beredek, (F), Richard S. Benedek, J.D. (1), Ann Arbor, Mich.
Discussants: Joseph Satten, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.
Andrew Watson, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, Mich.

SYMPOSIUM 70—Ballroom D, Hyatt Regency

SCREENING NORMALS FOR PSYCHIATRIC VULNERABILITY WITH BIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASURES

Chp.: Moote S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (1), Bethesda, Md.
Co-Chp.: Richard J. Haier, Ph.D. (1), Bethesda, Md.

A. SCREENING FOR DEPRESSION IN A COMMUNITY SAMPLE
Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (1), Jerome K. Myers, Ph.D. (1), New Haven, Conn.

B. BIOLOGICAL HIGH-RISK: REPLICATION AND FOLLOW-UP
Richard J. Haier, Ph.D. (1), Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (1),
Bethesda, Md.

C. PREDICTING VULNERABLE AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS
Robert M. Rose, M.D. (F), Galveston, Tex.

D. STUDIES OF SCHIZOPHRENIA-PRONE YOUNG ADULTS
Loren J. Chapman, Ph.D. (1), Jean P. Chapman, Ph.D. (1),
Madison, Wisc.

E. ATTENTION DISORDERS AND PSYCHOPATHOLOGY IN NORMALS
Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (1), Richard J. Haier, Ph.D. (1),
Andrew Sostek, Ph.D. (1), Bethesda, Md.

F. GENETIC IMPLICATIONS FOR PSYCHIATRIC SCREENINGS
Steven W. Matthysses, Ph.D. (1), Belmont, Mass.
Discussant: Joseph Zubin, Ph.D. (1), Rockville, Md.

SYMPOSIUM 71
Red Lacquer Room, 4th Fl., Palmer House

FRONTIERS OF SCHIZOPHRENIA:
DIALYSIS/BIOCHEMISTRY


A. HEMODIALYSIS OF PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA
Robert Cade, M.D. (1), Gainesville, Fla.; Herbert Wagemaker,
M.D. (F), Louisville, Ky.
B. BIOCHEMICAL AND PHARMACOLOGICAL STUDIES OF A PEPTIDE DERIVED FROM THE DIALYSATE OF PSYCHOTIC PATIENTS
Robert M. Palmour, Ph.D. ( ), Berkeley, F. R. Ervin ( ), Los Angeles, Calif.

C. ENDOGENOUS INHIBITOR OF MAO IN PLASMA FROM CHRONIC SCHIZOPHRENIC PATIENTS

D. THE PROBLEMS OF RE-ENTRY
Herbert Wagemaker, M.D. ( ), Louisville, Ky.

E. CLINICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF HEMODIALYSIS IN CHRONIC-PROCESS SCHIZOPHRENIA
Ferris N. Pitts, Jr., M.D. ( ), Los Angeles, Calif.

SYMPOSIUM 72
Wabash Parlour, 3rd Fl., Palmer House

PHARMACOLOGIC TREATMENT OF COGNITIVE DECLINE IN THE AGED
Chp.: Barry Reisberg, M.D. ( ), New York, N.Y.
Co-Chp.: Steven H. Ferris, Ph.D. ( ), Rockville, Md.

A. AN OVERVIEW OF DRUG TREATMENT OF COGNITIVE DECLINE
Barry Reisberg, M.D. ( ), New York, N.Y.; Steven H. Ferris, Ph.D. ( ), Rockville, Md.; Samuel Gershon, M.D. ( ), New York, N.Y.

B. NEUROPEPTIDE TREATMENT OF SENILE DEMENTIA
Steven H. Ferris, Ph.D. ( ), Rockville, Md.; Gregory Sathananthan, M.D. ( ), Barry Reisberg, M.D. ( ), Samuel Gershon, M.D. ( ), New York, N.Y.

C. CHOLINE TREATMENT OF MEMORY DEFECTS IN THE ELDERLY

D. ASSESSMENT OF COGNITION IN THE AGED PATIENT
Thomas Crook, Ph.D. ( ), Steven Ferris, Ph.D. ( ), Rockville, Md.; Martin McCarthy, Ph.D. ( ), New York, N.Y.

E. SENILE DEMENTIA: NEW EXPERIMENTAL PARADIGMS
Discussant: Samuel Gershon, M.D. ( ), New York, N.Y.

SYMPOSIUM 73—Crystal Room, 3rd Fl., Palmer House

PSYCHOANALYTIC GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY AS A HUMANISTIC MODE OF TREATMENT FOR EMOTIONAL AND MENTAL DISORDERS
—Joint session with the America Group Psychotherapy Association
Chp.: Cecil A. Rice, Ph.D. ( ), Needham, Mass.

A. GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY IN GENERAL CLINICAL PRACTICE

B. THE USE OF CONJOINT TREATMENT
Louis R. Ormont, Ph.D. ( ), New York, N.Y.

C. A PERSPECTIVE ON IN-PATIENT GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY
Howard D. Kibel, M.D. ( ), White Plains, N.Y.
Discussants: John Peck, M.D. ( ), Encino, Calif.; Professor Dr. Raymond Battegay ( ), Basel, Switzerland

SYMPOSIUM 74—Monroe Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

ISSUES IN FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY
Chp.: Abraham Heller, M.D. ( ), Dayton, Ohio
Co-Chp.: Jonas Rappeport, M.D. ( ), Baltimore, Md.
Sec.: Robert Sadoff, M.D. ( ), Jenkintown, Pa.

A. STANDARDS FOR FORENSIC PRACTICE
Abraham Heller, M.D. ( ), Dayton, Ohio

B. FORENSIC AND GENERAL PSYCHIATRY: ARE THEY DIFFERENT?
Jonas R. Rappeport, M.D. ( ), Baltimore, Md.

C. THE HOSPITAL IN A FORENSIC PSYCHIATRIC SYSTEM

D. FORENSIC TREATMENT: THE STATE OF THE ART
Seymour L. Halleck, M.D. ( ), Chapel Hill, N.C.

E. A COMMITMENT LAW FOR PATIENTS, DOCTORS AND LAWYERS
Lcmen H. Roth, M.D. ( ), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Discussants: A. Louis McGarry, M.D. ( ), East Meadow, N.Y.; Saleem Shah, Ph.D. ( ), Rockville, Md.

SYMPOSIUM 75—Adams Room, 6th Fl., Palmer House

AEROSPACE PSYCHIATRY
Chp.: William H. Sledge, M.D. ( ), New Haven, Conn.
Co-Chp.: James A. Boydston, M.D. ( ), Brooks AFB, Tex.
Co-Chp.: Carlos J. G. Perry, M.D. ( ), San Antonio, Tex.

A. AEROSPACE PSYCHIATRY: THE CASE OF SYNCOPE
William H. Sledge, M.D. ( ), New Haven, Conn.

B. ANNIVERSARY REACTIONS IN AVIATION PSYCHIATRY
Carlos J. G. Perry, M.D. ( ), San Antonio, Tex.

C. PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF SYNCOPE AND DIZZINESS
James A. Boydston, M.D. ( ), Brooks AFB, Tex.

D. ALCOHOLISM AND AVIATION SAFETY
Barton Pakull, M.D. ( ), Washington, D.C.
Discussant: Don Finn, M.D. ( ), San Antonio, Tex.

SYMPOSIUM 76—Grand Ballroom, 7th Fl., Marriott

PSYCHIATRIC MANPOWER DEVELOPMENTS, OPPORTUNITIES, AND PROBLEMS
Chp.: Robert S. Daniels, M.D. ( ), Bethesda, Md.

A. THE NIMH AND PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION AND MANPOWER
Herbert Pardes, M.D. ( ), Rockville, Md.
B. MANPOWER ISSUES IN CHILD PSYCHIATRY
Larry B. Silver, M.D. (F), Rockville, Md.

C. ISSUES IN RURAL MANPOWER
Gary J. Tucker, M.D. (F), Hanover, N.H.

D. PSYCHIATRIC MANPOWER FOR UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS
Donald H. Williams, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.

E. A STATE PERSPECTIVE ON PSYCHIATRIC MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT
Timothy Moritz, M.D. (F), Columbus, Ohio

SYMPOSIUM 77
Grand Ballroom Center, 7th Fl., Marriott

EVIDENCE FOR THE EFFICACY OF PSYCHOTHERAPY II
Chp.: Morris Parloff, Ph.D. (1), Rockville, Md.
Co-Chp.: Robert Hirschfeld, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md.
Introduction: Morris Parloff, Ph.D. (1), Rockville, Md.

A. PSYCHOTHERAPY, ANXIETY, AND PHOBIA
Donald F. Klein, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

B. BEHAVIORAL PSYCHOTHERAPY OF OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE AND SEXUAL DISORDERS
Isaac Marks, M.D. (1), Denmark Hill, London, England

C. AN EVALUATION OF INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPY WITH SCHIZOPHRENIC PATIENTS

D. COMPARATIVE EFFECTIVENESS OF TREATMENT PROGRAMS FOR CHRONIC SCHIZOPHRENICS
Gordon Paul, Ph.D. (1), Champaign, Ill.

Discussants: Jarl Dyrud, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.
Jerome Frank, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.

SYMPOSIUM 79
Chicago Ballroom ABCD, 5th Fl., Marriott

CAN PSYCHIATRY SURVIVE IN A TECHNOCRATIC SOCIETY?
Chp.: Donald Oken, M.D. (F), Syracuse, N.Y.
Co-Chp.: Frank A. Johnson, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.
Sec.: John J. Soltys, M.D. (M), Chapel Hill, N.C.

A. MEDICINE TODAY: TECHNICAL MEANS REPLACE HUMAN ENDS
John J. Soltys, M.D. (M), Chapel Hill, N.C.

B. COMPLEX SYSTEMS: PATIENT FRIEND AND CLINICIAN Foe?
Donald Miles, Ed.D. (1), New York, N.Y.

C. TECHNOLOGY WILL FACILITATE A HUMANE PSYCHIATRY
Jerrol S. Maxmen, M.D. (M), New York, N.Y.

D. SOCIAL CHANGE AND THE FUTURE ROLES OF PSYCHIATRY
Frank A. Johnson, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Calif.
Discussant: Donald Oken, M.D. (F), Syracuse, N.Y.

SYMPOSIUM 78
Grand Ballroom Center, 7th Fl., Marriott

TREATMENT OF ANTISOCIAL SYNDROMES: PART II: SYSTEMS AND PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC APPROACHES
Chp.: William H. Reid, M.D. (M), Omaha, Neb.
Co-Chp.: Robert Kellner, M.D. (M), Albuquerque, N.M.
Sec.: Helen L. Morrison, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

A. TREATMENT PROGRAMS FOR PERSONALITY DISORDERS
Francis L. Carney, Ph.D. (1), Jessup, Md.; Helen L. Morrison, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

B. PSYCHOTHERAPY AND COUNTERTRANSFERENCE
John R. Lion, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Md.

C. ANTISOCIAL SYMPTOMS SEEN WITH OTHER MAJOR ILLNESS
William H. Reid, M.D. (M), Omaha, Neb.

D. TREATMENT OF CHILDHOOD ANTISOCIAL SYNDROMES
Helen L. Morrison, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

OVERCOMING AGORAPHOBIA: LEARNING TO LIVE WITH FEAR
Chp.: Robert L. Dupont, M.D. (F), Chevy Chase, Md.

A. ONE-YEAR FOLLOW-UP OF THE TREATMENT OF PHOBICS
Robert L. Dupont, M.D. (F), Chevy Chase, Md.

B. ROLE OF THE SPOUSE IN AGORAPHOBIA
Arthur B. Hardy, M.D. (M), Menlo Park, Calif.

C. CONCEPTUALIZING CHANGES IN PHOBIC BEHAVIOR
Manuel D. Zane, M.D. (F), White Plains, N.Y.

D. PHOBIA: PATHOLOGICAL ANTICIPATION
Harley C. Shands, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.

E. FORMER PHOBICS IN THE TREATMENT OF PHOBIAS
Jerilynn Ross, M.S. (1), Washington, D.C.
Discussants: Isaac Marks, M.D. (1), London, England
Daniel X. Freedman, M.D. (F), Chicago, Ill.
SYMPOSIUM 81—Astoria Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton

TRIALS AND TRIBULATIONS OF FMG—U.S. WOMEN PSYCHIATRIST

Co-Chp.: Matilda Rice, M.D. (M), Old Westbury, N.Y.
Sec.: Vera B. Tsai Liang, M.D. (M), Roslyn Heights, N.Y.

A. FMG WOMEN PSYCHIATRISTS: THE CHINESE CONNECTION
Vera B. Tsai Liang, M.D. (M), Roslyn Heights, N.Y.

B. FMG WOMEN IN U.S.: FOCUS ON THE INDIAN SUBCONTINENT
Ghazala Javaid, M.D. (M), Great Neck, N.Y.

C. FMG WOMAN PSYCHIATRIST FROM THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Olga J. A. Asar, M.D. (M), Dix Hills, N.Y.

D. FMG WOMEN IN U.S. FROM SOCIALISM TO DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Matilda Rice, M.D. (M), Old Westbury, N.Y.

E. DE-ILLUSSIONED OF A ‘YOUNG TURK’: AMERICAN ODYSSEY
Perihan Aral Rosenthal, M.D. (M), Boston, Mass.

F. FACTORS IN SUCCESSFUL INTEGRATION INTO U.S. PSYCHIATRY

G. VIEW FROM ACROSS THE OCEAN

SYMPOSIUM 82—Private Dining II, 3rd Fl., Hilton

RACISM AND EGO DEVELOPMENT

Chp.: Joseph C. Davis, M.D. (F), Berkeley, Calif.
Sec.: Earline Houston, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, Pa.

A. RACISM: A SYMPTOM OF THE NARCISSISTIC PERSONALITY DISORDER
Carl C. Bell, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.

B. MOTHERING HABITS OF BLACKS CARING FOR WHITES
Timothy Summers, M.D. (M), Jackson, Miss.

C. HEALTHY EGO DEVELOPMENT: AFRICAN AND AFRO-AMERICAN
Gwendolyn Wade, Ph.D. (1), Houston, Tex.

Discussants: James Comer, M.D. (F), New Haven, Conn.
Edward Fouks, M.D. (F), Chestnut Hill, Pa.
Margaret Lawrence, M.D. (F), Pomona, N.Y.

SYMPOSIUM 83—Bel Air Room, 3rd Fl., Hilton

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE URBAN POOR

Chp.: Max Pepper, M.D. (F), St. Louis, Mo.

A. PSYCHIATRY, THE POOR, AND THE PROMISED LAND
H. Steven Moffic, M.D. (M), George L. Adams, M.D. (M), Ranjit Chacko, M.D. (M), Michael P. Tristan, M.D. (1), Houston, Tex.
COURSE No. 98
New Orleans Rm., Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

THE PSYCHIATRIST AS A TEACHER

Faculty: David W. Cline, M.D. (F), Minneapolis, Minn.; Brian B. Doyle, M.D. (M), Thomas Webster, M.D. (M), Washington, D.C.; John Griffin, M.D. (M), Atlanta, Ga.; Duane Q. Hagen, M.D. (F), St. Louis, Mo.; F. Patrick McGonigey, M.D. (F), Burlington, Vt.; Hazel Mrasek, M.D. (M), Chicago, Ill.; Anne Redmond, M.D. (M), Baltimore, Md.

Educational Objective: Participants will enhance their skills as effective psychiatric teachers through application of educational principles to psychiatric instruction. The participant will learn a clinically based framework for developing educational programs, examine alternative instructional methods and develop relevant approaches to evaluation. Description: The course will begin with brief didactic presentations related to assessment of educational needs, formulating learning objectives, exploring methods of instruction, and evaluating effects of the educational program. Participants will then work in task-oriented small groups on specific, personally-relevant teaching problems. The course focus is on psychiatrists and residents with teaching responsibilities. Fri., May 18, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 40.

COURSE No. 99

FRIDAY, MAY 18, 1979

Buckingham Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

TECHNIQUES, RATIONALE, AND USES OF MEDITATION

Dir.: Irving M. Rosen, M.D. (F), Cleveland, Ohio
Educational Objective: To help psychiatrists learn and experience what meditation is, to ascertain its potential for stress management, and for coping with a variety of psychiatric and psychophysiological disorders. Description: This course is clinically oriented. Following definitions of meditation, the presentation and discussion will include theoretical bases to demystify the procedure, and will include the effects of both active and passive approaches. Mediation will be seen to have a number of powers such as enhancement of relaxation and detachment, shifting the focus of control, draining agitation, changing moods, plus other functions which meet salient needs. The use of meditation with groups of patients will be outlined; this will include a discussion of prevalent misconceptions in the field. Appropriate tapes will be available and participants will have the opportunity to try out a variety of treatment methods. This course will offer insights from a fresh field which is useful in treating patients. The course is suitable for those who wish to gain a basic knowledge of the practice and use of meditation. Fri., May 18, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 50.

COURSE No. 97

Water Tower Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

GENETICS OF AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

Dir.: Ronald L. Green, M.D. (M), Hanover, N.H.
Faculty: Peter Q. Harris, M.D., Ph.D. (F), Hanover, N.H.; John Rice, Ph.D. (F), St. Louis, Mo.

Educational Objective: To familiarize the general psychiatrist with current understanding of the genetics of affective disorders, and the bearing this information has on the clinical practice of psychiatry. Description: The course will review relevant genetic principles, and the methods and results of research strategies which have been applied to affective disorders, including twin, family, X-linkage, biological marker and quantitative genetic studies. Finally, psychiatric genetic counseling will be covered. The format will consist of didactic slide presentations followed by small group discussions. The course is geared to general psychiatric clinicians. This is a revision of a course given last year. Fri., May 18, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 40.

COURSE No. 100

Addams Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency

DAY CENTER AS A PLACE FOR INTENSIVE PSYCHOTHERAPY

Dir.: Ferdinand Knobloch, M.D. (F), Vancouver, Canada
Faculty: Judith Lazerson, M.A., M.D. (F), Annette Stokes, M.D. (F), Joyce Connolly, M.D. (F), Vancouver, Canada

Educational Objective: To discuss the most common problems leading to inefficiency in day treatment, to present ten principles as organizational prerequisites for effective intensive psychotherapy in day centers and familiarize participants with a variety of action oriented therapeutic techniques applicable in group treatment. Description: Day Centers in North America often fail to fulfill their therapeutic potential due to serious problems and pitfalls. The Day House, a specialized day center, at the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, provides an example of how intensive psychotherapy can be established in a Day Center. Ten principles will be presented, illustrated by slides of patients, discussed and demonstrated in verbal and non-verbal exercises (such as psychocrama and psychomime) with participants. Some topics include: a closed social system, homogeneity of patients, group norms and enforcement, the group as a model of life, group differences from life, and 'significant others' participation in treatment. For therapists, with interest or previous experience in day care treatment, group psychotherapy, or therapeutic communities. Fri., May 18, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 30.

COURSE No. 98

Gold Coast Rm., Concourse Level, Hyatt Regency

CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY

Co-Dirs.: Lynn Blunt, M.D. (M), Rosalyn Barclay, Ph.D. (F), Ann Arbor, Mich.
Faculty: Norman Poythress, Ph.D. (F), Catherine DeJong (F), James S. Ake, J.D. (F), Elissa P. Benedek, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, Mich.

Educational Objective: To present a historical perspective of the insanity defense and to demonstrate techniques of expert witness testimony. Description: This course will discuss the history of the insanity defense, and the use of this defense in the United States. The course will present a clinical examination for insanity, plus a videotape demonstrating the use of expert testimony for the insanity defense. Finally, the course will discuss alternatives currently under consideration, guilt by mentally ill, bifurcated trial, and diminished responsibility. Fri., May 18, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 50.
COURSE No. 101
Ogden Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency
ECOPSYCHIATRIC ASSESSMENT OF MENTAL DISORDERS

Dir.: Jay T. Shurley, M.D. (LF), Oklahoma City, Okla.

Educational Objective: To provide psychiatrists and neurologists with a systematic framework and data base for evaluating traumatic and favorable influences on mental health and illness proceeding from the natural, man-made and sociocultural environments and its clinical use. Description: Content will focus on the principles of Living Systems Theory, and a series of conceptual models as a framework for comprehensive understanding of environmental trauma and support. Core curriculum embraces levels of social milieu, man-arranged and natural environment, space, time, information stress, pollution, physical and biosocial factors, social change, life events, catastrophes in the context of psychiatric and psychosomatic diagnosis, treatment, rehabilitation, prevention, and research. Format consists of didactic presentations and discussion of case histories provided by faculty and registrants. Fri., May 18, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 30.

COURSE No. 102
Du Sable Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency
PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC MANAGEMENT OF SCHIZOPHRENIA

Dir.: David F. Dawson, M.D. (C), Hamilton, Canada
Faculty: Heather M. Blum, M.S.W., Hamilton, Canada

Educational Objective: To provide participants with a goal oriented, multidimensional framework for the organization of psychotherapeutic interventions in the treatment and rehabilitation of schizophrenia. Description: The course will provide a review of the literature drawn from the work of theoretician-therapists, outcome studies, and process of recovery observations, seven relatively discrete phases of psychosis and models (medical, social-breakdown, developmental, and psychopathological) will be discussed as specific, timely, goal-oriented psychotherapeutic tasks rather than broad therapy modalities. The format will include didactic presentation with audiovisual aids, case therapy group and a videotape of a therapy group of recovering schizophrenics to focus participants' discussion of the heuristic value of this approach. The course will also focus on the utility of the framework for teaching the psychotherapeutic management of schizophrenia. This course is directed to clinicians and teachers involved in the treatment, management and rehabilitation of audit schizophrenics. Fri., May 18, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 30.

COURSE No. 103
Burnham Rm., 3rd Level, Hyatt Regency
QUALITY ASSURANCE AND PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

Co-Dirs.: Louis E. Kopolow, M.D. (M), Rockville, Md. and John J. Cohrssen, Esq. (1), Washington, D.C.

Educational Objective: To develop sophistication in the emerging trends in quality assurance procedures and to diminish problems and risks in the area of professional liability. Description: This course will describe the increasing federal government requirements including those imposed by Professional Standards Review Organizations—Medicare and Medicaid, trends in state law regarding standards of care from recent court cases and other issues associated with physician liability and problems in the area of malpractice. Format will consist of two presentations and comments by resource discussants with ample opportunity for discussion and interchange of ideas among course participants. The course will use a workbook and case studies, and pre- and post tests to provide an opportunity for evaluating the learning outcome of participants. Fri., May 18, 10:15-2:15, Fee $35, Spaces Available 25.

SPECIAL LECTURE
10:30-12:00 Noon

SPECIAL LECTURE 30
International Ballroom South, 2nd Fl., Hilton
Related to the President's Theme
Chp.: Jack F. Wilder, M.D. (s), Greenwich, Conn.

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE UPDATE: A CENTURY OF FRUSTRATION, A GENERATION OF PROGRESS
Leslie H. Bernstein, M.D., Montefiore Hospital, Bronx, New York.
Dr. Bernstein is Professor of Medicine of the Albert Einstein College of Medicine and Director of the Division of Gastroenterology at Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center.
Member, New York Scientific Advisory Council of the National Foundation for Ileitis and Colitis; Lester Martin Fellow in Medicine; Visiting Professor, Hadassah Hospital, Jerusalem, Israel.

Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series

FILMS

Grand Ballroom, Palmer House

Films 14: NOON FEATURE
Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York, N.Y.
F18. FIVE MILLION YEARS TO EARTH: 1968 (92 minutes)
Director: Val Guest
Distributor: Films, Inc.
1144 Wilmette Avenue
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

Workers digging out a new subway tunnel in the heart of London stumble upon long buried Martian space vessel; military bumbling unleashes eldritch evil upon the world. An intriguing rationale for centuries of human aggression becomes oddly plausible, such is the power of this underground (sic) masterpiece to grip the imagination. "Five Million Years To Earth" is rarely shown in this country except on late (very late) night television; don't miss this chance to see this superb, haunting film!
OFFICERS
Jules H. Masserman, M.D., President, Chicago, Illinois
Alan A. Stone, M.D., President-Elect, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Donald G. Langsley, M.D., Vice-President, Cincinnati, Ohio
Lewis L. Robbins, M.D., Vice-President, Glen Oaks, New York
H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D., Secretary, Durham, North Carolina
Charles B. Wilkinson, M.D., Treasurer, Kansas City, Missouri

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Judd Marmor, M.D., Los Angeles, California; Robert W. Gibson, M.D., Towson, Maryland; Jack Weinberg, M.D., Chicago, Illinois; Ben W. Feaster, M.D., Providence, Rhode Island; John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, New York; Paul R. Littman, M.D., New York, New York; Robert M. Herr, M.D., New York, New York; David M. Berman, M.D., New York, New York; John P. Weidley, M.D., New York, New York; Fredric J. Hirsch, M.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; F. C. Lowy, M.D., Toronto, Canada; Roy Menninger, M.D., Topeka, Kansas; Betty J. Pfeifferbaum, M.D., Houston, Texas; Paul T. Wilson, M.D., Bethesda, Maryland; Michael R. Zales, M.D., Greenwich, Connecticut; Henry Work, M.D., Washington, D.C.; Gilda Prizant Davis, M.D., Falk Fellow, Los Angeles, California.

TASK FORCE ON ARRANGEMENTS
Donald C. Greaves, M.D., Chairperson; Grace Fuller Greaves, Co-Chairperson; Hyman Muslin, M.D., Jerome S. Beigler, M.D.; Robert R. Nunn, M.D.; Rudolph G. Novick, M.D.; Jean Vanderbosch; Margaret Hansell; Gladys Visotsky; Carolyn Moore.

Subcommittee on Film
Irving Schneider, M.D., Chairperson; Edward A. Mason, M.D.; Roy G. Fitzgerald, M.D.; Arthur B. Schuller, M.D.; Allan Tasman, M.D.; Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D.

Subcommittee on Spouses’ Scientific Program

Subcommittee on Video
Milton Beiger, Chairperson; Ian E. Alger; Roderic Gorney; Nancy C. A. Roese; Hugh J. Lurie; Hugo Rosen.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF
Headquarters
1700 18th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

Melvin Saaschin, Medical Director; Donald W. Hammersley, Deputy Medical Director, Editor, Hospital & Community Psychiatry Service; Henry H. Work, Deputy Medical Director, Professional Affairs and Director, Hospital & Community Psychiatry Service; Jeanne Spurlock, Deputy Medical Director, Minority Fellowship Program Director; Carolyn Robinowitz, Deputy Director, Office of Education; Jack White, Deputy Director, Business Administration; Robert L. Robinson, Director, Division of Public Affairs; Jay Cutler, Special Counsel and Director, Division of Government Relations; Carol Davis, Special Assistant, Office of the Medical Director; Lee Gurel, Director, Membership Services and Studies; Teddy Clayton, Managing Editor, Hospital & Community Psychiatry; Raymond Glassco, Chief, APA-AMH Joint Information Service; Herbert Gant, Editor, Psychiatric News; Jean Jones, Librarian; Kathleen Bryan, Director, Meetings Management Dept.; Edwin D. Farrell, Deputy Director, Meetings Management Dept.; Thomas J. Yeakle, Director, Member Benefits; Norman R. Penner, Project Director, APA/CHAMUS Psychiatrical Peer Review Project; Robert M. Milanicz, Comptroller; Charles Kurta, Chief, Administrative Services.

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION
1978-1979

COMMITTEE ON PROGRAM
Allan Beigel, M.D., Chairperson, Tucson, Arizona; George M. Henry, M.D., Vice-Chairperson, Macon, Georgia; George L. Adams, M.D., Houston, Texas; Gail Barton, M.D., Ann Arbor, Michigan; Jean-Yves Gosselin, M.D., Ottawa, Canada; Andrea K. Delgado, M.D., New York, New York; David J. Kupper, M.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Frederick H. Lowy, M.D., Toronto, Canada; Roy Menninger, M.D., Topeka, Kansas; Betty J. Pfeifferbaum, M.D., Houston, Texas; Paul T. Wilson, M.D., Bethesda, Maryland; Michael R. Zales, M.D., Greenwich, Connecticut; Henry Work, M.D., Washington, D.C.; Gilda Prizant Davis, M.D., Falk Fellow, Los Angeles, California.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES (EX-OFFICIO) PAST PRESIDENTS

ASSEMBLY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Robert J. Campbell, M.D., Speaker, New York, New York; Robert O. Pasnau, M.D., Speaker-Elect, Los Angeles, California; Melvin M. Lipsett, M.D., Recorder, Berkeley, California; Daniel A. Grabski, M.D., Past Speaker, Bakersfield, California; Irwin N. Perr, M.D., Past Speaker, Piscataway, New Jersey; Miltiades L. Zaphiropoulos, M.D., Past Speaker, New York, New York; James C. Johnson, Jr., M.D., Parliamentarian, Niantic, Connecticut; Henry H. Work, M.D., Deputy Medical Director, APA, Washington, D.C.

AREA REPRESENTATIVES (R) AND DEPUTY REPRESENTATIVES (D)
I—Hector Jaso, (R), James M. Trench, (D); II—Harvey Bluestone (R), Judah M. Maze, (D); III—Jack B. Kemens, (R), Oscar Legault, (D); IV—Leigh M. Roberts, (R), Ardis J. Candy, (D); V—Walter H. Wellborn, Jr., (R), Irvin M. Cohen, (D); VI—Paul F. Lawson, (R), W. Reed Brockbank, (D); VII—George F. Schnack, (R), David S. Burgoyne, (D); Stephen R. Cann, Rep. of APA Com. of Residents.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY
John C. Nemiah, Editor; Evelyn Myers, Managing Editor.